

# ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY



By  
*Nagenichra nalk Vasu*



ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY  
OF  
**MAYURABHANJA PROPER.**

---

**BĀRIPADA.**

BĀRIPADA on the river Bara-Balaṅg, lying at Lat. 21° 56' N and Long. 87° 27' E is the present head-quarters of the Mayūrabhaṅja State. Before the Bhaṅja Rājās left Hariharapura and settled here, the place was very little known to the public. It was at that time a common village, which gradually grew into a small town and subsequently became the capital of Mayūrabhaṅja.

The place does not claim a very remote antiquity and possesses few objects of antiquarian interest. It was brought to the notice of the public for the first time by Major Rennell in 1779 A.D. as Burpuddah.\* From various information and evidences that can be gathered from

---

\* J. Rennell's Bengal Atlas, Sheet Nos. VII and IX.

different sources, we learn that the place was enlarged into a town by Mahārāja Jadunātha Bhaṇja. Since then it passed through successive stages of development and now the opening of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and more recently of the Mayūrabhaṇja State Railway has considerably improved the commercial and industrial position of the place.

The town formerly, had not a very large number of brick-built houses. The newly built palace at Belgaḍiyā, and other buildings and temples, however, now add to the natural beauty of the place. Besides these, there is another object of interest, *viz.*, extensive ruins of a mud fort, now known as Bagh-Samalgaḍa. The greater portion of this ruined fort is now covered with jungle, extending over nearly one-eighth of the area of the whole town. Within the fort is to be found the ruins of old temple of Ambikā Devī. At the time when the temple was built, the place was probably in a flourishing condition. A small portion of the jungle has of late been cleared and houses in ruins are now visible here and there. These relics clearly show that the place was once thickly populated. There is very little doubt that the mud fort was built by the Bhaṇja Rājās, who removed to this place and settled here permanently; but we are unable to ascertain the period when it was first constructed.

Besides the ruined fort, there is a temple here more than three hundred years old, which is popularly known as the temple of Budā Jagan-nātha. It was built by Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja, after the style of the Kakhārūā Vaidyanātha

temple of Māntri.\* This is made of laterite stone with ornamental carvings. Within the enclosure and adjoining the boundary wall of the temple, small rooms are to be found all around, lying apart from each other. These are dedicated to various gods and goddesses whose stone images are enshrined therein.

There was an inscription on the wall of the temple which ran as follows :—

“शकाब्दे सागरे रथ्य कृते नत्तत्रनायके ।

भञ्जन वैद्यनाथेन प्रासाद कृतमिदानी ॥”

A transcript of this inscription is still preserved by the local Pāṇḍās. But as the above śloka contains some grammatical errors, Mahārāja Kṛṣṇachandra Bhaūja, father of the present chief, had it corrected thus :—

“शकाब्दे मुनिरथ्यश्चिभृशुप्रमिते शुभे ।

भञ्जन वैद्यनाथेन प्रासादस्तु कृतो मुदा ॥”

and the new tablet prepared by him was placed on the upper end of the right-hand boundary wall of the temple. Both the inscriptions, however, are of the same purport and may be translated thus :—

“In the year 1197 of the śaka era, this temple was built by Vaidyanātha Bhaūja.”

---

\* See Report on Māntri.

In a small room within the temple enclosure, is to be found an image of Lokeṣvara Bodhisattva (locally called Anantadeva) with four hands<sup>ॐ</sup>. It is an object of beauty and made of black chlorite. The existence of this image clearly indicates that Buddhist influence was once predominant at the place. There are sufficient proofs to substantiate the fact that the Bāuri or Bāthuri tribes of Mayūrabhañja were originally Buddhists. The name Bāripadā appears to be a corruption of Bāuripadā.

---

See plate No. 22.

## HARIPUR.

HARIHARAPURA or Haripuragada is situated 10 miles to the south-east of Bāripadā, the present chief town of the Mayūrabhañja State. Haripur was the capital of the State before the present town of Bāripadā was founded. It was at that time in a flourishing condition. The vast ruins of the old capital of Haripur afford ample and interesting materials for antiquarian research. It is painful to recollect how Hariharapura, once the capital of the Bhañja Rājās, became deserted, and in course of time grew into a dense jungle. Few among even those who live in its neighbourhood, know of its former glory !

Hariharapura is the correct name of the present Haripur. Though it was shown as "Harrior-pour," in the old map of Rennell of 1770 A. D., it remained unknown to the public for over half a century more. In the genealogical account, found in the house of Ćyāmakaraṇa of Nayābasān, it is recorded that Mahārāja Harihara Bhañja, a powerful monarch of the line, founded a city in 1322 śaka, corresponding to 1400 A.D. He called the place Hariharapura after his own name and made it the capital of his kingdom.†

---

\* See J. Rennell's Atlas, Sheet Nos. VII & IX.

† An account furnished by the State and published in the *Vijayakosa* (Vol. XIV, p. 196) gives reigning dates of Harihara Bhañja as 1648-1683 A. D.; but this does not appear to be correct, for we find that Hariharapura was mentioned in the writings of Govinda Dāsa, one of the attendants of Śrī Gaurāṅga. It was a prosperous town some 400 years ago.

The favourable conditions of its situation and its charming surroundings were probably the chief attraction for the Rājā to choose this place for his capital. A close examination of the innumerable ruins that surround the place, and its neighbouring hill-fort Kusumiā or Bana-kāṭigaḍa, leads to the conclusion that it attained its prosperity at least a few years before the time of Harihara Bhaṇja. The river Bara-Balang which formerly used to flow by the eastern and southern sides of the ancient capital, now appears to have somewhat changed its original course.

Hariharapur found a prominent place in the accounts of Bengal and Orissa of the 15th and 16th centuries, when Chaitanya Mahāprabhu passed through this place on his way to Utkala. Govinda Dāsa who accompanied Gaurāṅga in his journey, wrote thus in his *Karacha* 400 years ago:—

परदिन सुवर्णरेखार धारें गिया ।

पुलकित रघुनाथ दासेरें देखिया ॥

अनन्तर हरिहरपुर मोरा याइ ।

सेया गिया हरिनामे मातिल निमाइ ॥

नाचिंत नाचिंत प्रभु अज्ञान हइल ।

आक्काड़ खाइया तब भूतलें पड़िल ॥

रङ्गये सेइदिन अतीत रहला ।

आनन्दे मातिया प्रभु कान्तिन लागिला ॥



तार परदिन मोरा याइ बालेग्यरे ।

गोपाले हेरिया तयि आनन्द अन्तरे ॥

परदिन प्रातःकाले नीलगढ़े याइ ।

नीलगढ़े गिया नामे मातिल निमाड ।

( गीविन्ददासेर कडव, ५२ पृ. )

[Next day we reached the Suvarṇarekhā and were glad to see Raghunātha Dāsa there. We started thence for Hariharapura where Nimāi ( Lord Gaurāṅga ) chanted the name of Hari in ecstasy, and while dancing, became unconscious and fell on the ground. The day passed in this way, and the Lord, becoming mad with divine joy, shed incessant tears. The next day, we went to Bāleṣvara ( Balasore ) and were much delighted to see Gopāla ( Gopinātha ) there. The next morning, we went to Nīlagada ( Nīl-giri ). There Nimāi was again absorbed in chanting the holy name of Hari.]

From the extracts quoted above, I am inclined to think, that at the time referred to in it, there existed a convenient road from Nadia to Puri, by which the Lord pursued his journey through Haripur, to the sacred seat of Jagannāth : Rājā Pratāparudra Deva of Utkala also travelled by the same way on his pilgrimage to Vṛndāvana. The locality known as Pratāpapur is situated close to it, and very likely it had derived its name from that great ruler of Orissa.

---

\* See report on Pratāpapur.

Mahāprabhu Chaitanya spent eighteen years in Utkala, but during this long period, the Bhañja Rājās, who all along remained attached to their çākta faith did not come under his influence. They, however, embraced Vaiṣṇavism long after his advent. We find mention of the capital of the Bhañja Rājās in the writings of the Muhammadan historian Badaoni who lived at a time later than that of Chaitanya-deva.—“The Bengal king (Sulaiman Kararani) despatched a force under Kālāpāhār, his general, to Orissa across Mayurabhañja and thence southward by the Kāsābasa river. Kālāpahār ravaged Orissa, defeated the Rājā's Deputy, and shortly afterwards the Rājā himself was killed and the Muhammadans finally conquered Orissa in 1568 A.D.” ( *Badaoni*, Vol. II. p. 174. )

The capital of the Bhañja Rājās suffered greatly at the hands of the iconoclast Kālāpahār. All the members of the royal family were compelled to run away and seek shelter in the hill-recesses. From this time forward, the invasions of the Musalmans became frequent. On account of the great strategic importance and the fortified position of the place, Dāud Khān, the Pathān king of Gauḍa, took refuge in Haripur to avoid all attacks from the powerful Mughal Emperor (Akbar).

It appears from Akbarnāma, that on the 3rd March, 1575 (20th Ziṣṭadāh, 982 A.H.) “Dāud Khān had taken up a strong position at Hariharapur which lies between Bengal and Orissa.”\*

---

\* See Ain-i-Akbari, Vol. I, translated by H. Blochmann p. 375. See also Tabakat-i-Akbari, Badāoni and Tarikh-i-Dāudi.

Dāud Khān had a hard fight with Todar Mall and being defeated in battle, he proceeded towards Cuttack. The Mughal rule spread in Utkala with the defeat of Dāud Khān. Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja, one of the Bhaṇja Rājās of Mayūrabhaṇja, lived about that time. Mention is made of the prosperous condition of the court of the said king in *Rasika-Mangala* written about 1512 Çaka ( 1620 A.D. ) by Gopijanavallabha, a disciple of Rasikānanda. Some time before this, Rasikānanda Thākura ( a member of the Sṛṣṭi-Karaṇa family and a disciple of the well known Çyāmānanda ), had gone to Mayūrabhaṇja to preach the gospel of Çrī Chaitanya. He met Rājā Vaidyanātha at Rājagada where he was then staying with his family. This place is about 3 miles distant from Hariharapur. The following account occurs in *Rasika-Mangala* :---

“रसिके करिल आज्ञा ग्यामानन्द राय ।

सर्वजीवे परिचाण कर महाशय ॥

उत्कलेर राजा प्रजा करछ उद्धार ।

कृष्णप्रभक्तिरस कर परचार ॥

आज्ञा पात्रा रसिकेन्द्र करिल गमन ।

राजगढ़ स्थाने गिया हैल उपसन ॥

वेदानथ भञ्ज राजा कौटराय सेन ।

राउत्रा अनुज तार तिन भाग्यवान् ॥

महादीप्त तिन भाइ बड़इ प्रतापी ।

शुद्ध शुद्धवशेजात बड़इ प्रतापी ॥

शत शत सुपण्डित थाकेन सभाय ।”

( रसिक मङ्गल, ८० पृः )

[ Cyāmanānda Rāya commanded Rasika :—  
 “Oh great Soul ! Give salvation to all men and save the King of Utkala and his subjects by preaching love for Kṛṣṇa.” Getting this command Rasikendra went out on his mission and reached Rājagada. There were Rāja Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja, his younger brother Chota-Rāya-sena, and the youngest Rāutrā. All the three brothers were fortunate, very illustrious and powerful and had come out of the pure solar stock. Hundreds of Pandits adorned the Royal Court. ]

From the inscription on the temple of Budā Jagannātha at Bāripadā, we learn that Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja was reigning in 1575. It has been mentioned above that, Dāud Khān was staying at Hariharapur in the same year. Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja had, removed to Rājagada about this time, and it was at this place that he received Rasikānanda at his Court.

The ruins of Rājagada, now overgrown with jungles and haunted by wild elephants and tigers, attest to the site where Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja had once built a temporary fort.

Before Rasikendra came to the royal court, the Bhaṇjas were all Čāktas. Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja was the first scion of the dynasty to adopt the Vaiṣṇava faith as expounded to him by Rasikendra. His brothers followed him in his wake and gradually others accepted the creed in large number. Rasikendra became their spiritual guide. The following is the text on the subject as we find in *Rasika-Mangala* :—

“हेनद्वये वैद्यनाथ उपदेशे हेला ।

दिने दिने प्रेमभक्ति वाढिते लागिला ॥

अनन्य शरण हेला तिन सहोदर ।

कृष्णप्रममय हेल उत्कल नगर ॥

भद्रधूमे सर्वलोक हेला वेष्टव ।

येव शाक्त जीवहत्या कृडिलेन मत्र ॥'

[ In this manner the initiation of Vaidyanātha took place and his love and *bhakti* began to increase daily. The three brothers gave themselves up solely to Çrīkṛṣṇa and the love for Kṛṣṇa spread all over Utkala. People of Bhañjabhūma thus became *Vaisnava* and the Çaivas and Çāktas gave up animal sacrifice. ]

The Gosvāmins of Gopivallabhapur—the descendants of Rasikānanda,—are the *gurus* (spiritual guide) of the Bhañja family even up to this day. After his initiation by Rasikānanda, Rājā Vaidyanātha, with a view to perpetuate the memory of his *guru* in holy conjunction with his Iṣṭadeva, erected the temple of Rasika-Rāya in his capital at Hariharapur. This temple, though at present deserted, broken in most places, and overgrown with wild plants, is still regarded as a *vestige* of the glorious deeds of Rājā Vaidyanātha. Nowhere in the whole of Utkala is to be found a brick-built temple of such superior workmanship and grandeur: such temples are rare even in Bengal.

Besides the temple of Rasika-Rāya, Rājā Vaidyanātha had a stone-temple erected at Bāripadā, in honour of Jagannātha, which is now known as Budā Jagannātha.\*

---

\* See Report on Barpeta.

We learn from the author of *Rasika-Mangala* that Rājā Vaidyanātha died during the lifetime of Rasikānanda and Ćyāmānanda.<sup>\*</sup> The genealogical account of the Satapathīs mentions Rājā Jagateçvara as predecessor of Vaidyanātha. Following the popular tradition as given by the author of Ćyāmānanda's *Dvādaça-Ćākhā-Vaiṣṇavā*, we find a passage † noted below, from which it appears that after the death of Rājā Vaidyanātha, Jagateçvara who firmly established himself at Hariharapur, was recognised as belonging to the Ćākhā of Ćyāmānanda.

After the death of Rājā Vaidyanātha, the Bhaūja Rājās reigned in peace and prosperity for about a century. During this period the Rādhā-mohana and Lakṣmī-Nārāyaṇa temples were erected in Haripur and the Guṇḍichā temple was built at Vṇḍāvanapur-çāsana, a village adjoining Haripur.

The above Rādhāmohan and the Guṇḍichā temples are said to be the work of Rājā Vira

“वेद्यनाथ महाराजा बड़ महान ।

कायमनो वाक्क हृदि रसिक शरण ।

देहत्याग करिलेन उत्कल भुवने ।

वृन्दावने देखिलेन सब साधु गणे ॥”

( रसिककण्ठ. १४२ पृ. )

† “हरिहरपुरे घर,

नाम श्रीजगत्पति,

सांकोयाते श्रीमधुसूदन ।”

( रादशशाखा ३ पृ. )

Vikramāditya. It was also at this time that the Telengā Darwajā ( Telgu gate ) of the Haripura-gaḍa was decorated with ornamental works and surmounted with *Chauri*.

During this time the Muhammadans once again attempted to invade Haripur. Ali Verdi Khān, on obtaining the Subadarship of Bengal, directed his attention towards Orissa and made up his mind to bring Murshid Kuli Khān, the Subadar of that province under his subjection. The author of *Riyāz* gives us the following vivid description :—

“In short, from fear of Ali Verdi Khān, Murshid Kuli Khān made preparations for self-defence, and exerted himself strenuously towards the mobilisation of an army.”

“Ali Verdi Khān Mahabat Jang, with a large army and an immense artillery, instantly marched towards the province of Orissa. On receipt of this news, leaving his wife, Durdaulah Begam, and his son Yahya Khān with his treasures in the fort of Bārahbāṭi, Murshid Kuli Khān with an efficient force and requisite war-paraphernalia, together with his two sons-in-law, named Mirza Muhammad Bāqir Khān, a prince of Persia, and Alaaddin Muhammad Khān, marched out from Katak ( Cuttack ) in order to fight, and advanced to the port of Balisar ( Balasore ). At the ferry of Phulwār from the rock of Tilgaḍhi to the river Jon,\* he threw up an entrenchment, and remained behind it waiting for the enemy.

---

\*Maulavi Abulhas Salam, the translator of *Riyāz*, could not identify Tilgaḍhi and Jon river, but on careful examination, we find in the Trigonometrical Survey Map of Mayurbhanja, a rocky region in the State called **Tilgadā** from which issues a river called **Sona-nadi** which can easily be identified with the Jon in Persian.

Unfortunately, Murshid Kuli Khān was ignorant of the wiles of the traitor in his own camp in the person of Mukhalis Ali Khān, and had, therefore, failed to take any precautionary steps against that double-faced scoundrel."

"Advancing from Bengal by forced marches with a large army, which numbered more than one lak cavalry and infantry, Ali Verdi Khān reached Mīdnapur, secured the adhesion of the Zamindars of that district by bestowing on them khelats and gifts and encamped at Jalisar ( Jalesore ), which was an imperial outpost. On the banks of the river Suvarṇarekhā, at the ferry of Rājghāt, Rājāh Jagar Dhar Bhañj, Zamindar of Morbhañj, had established a garrison of his *chuwars* and *khandaits* and had erected entrenchments. To cross, therefore, at the ferry at Rājghāt, which was protected by dense jungles and thorny trees, was found to be a difficult operation, and therefore, Ali Verdi Khān had to ask for help from the Rājāh. The Rājāh, however, was haughty owing to his command of a large army, and did not care for Ali Verdi Khān. He refused to side with the latter or to permit him to cross at Rājghāt ferry. Ali Verdi Khān, placing his artillery wagons in front of the Rājghāt ferry, commenced bombarding it. The Rājāh's army were unable to hold the ground in their entrenchment and fled to the jungles. Ali Verdi Khān with troops and artillery crossed over at Rājghāt and encamped at Rāmechandrapur, which was at a distance of one and a half *karoh* from Murshid Kuli Khān's encampment. Emissaries and envoys were busy for some days moving to and fro, with messages of peace and war, and this sort of diplomatic parley lasted for one month. All this time, Murshid Kuli Khān



did not advance across the ferry of Phulwar. . . . But as the period of stay within entrenchments was tediously protracted, Mirza Baqir, carried by his youthful impulsiveness, sallied out with his contingent composed of Syeds of Bārha and arrayed himself in battle-rank. Murshid Kuli was, therefore, obliged to array his troops in front of Ali Verdi Khān's army. On both sides, the battle opened with a cannonade, which was soon abandoned for a sword and spear-charge at close quarters. \* \* \* Before this gallant charge, Ali Verdi Khān's soldiers, who had hitherto fancied themselves lions of the forest of bravery, fled like sheep from the battle-field, and met with a crushing defeat." . . .

. . . "Ali Verdi Khān on being apprised of this, hurriedly collected his vanquished troops by use of persuasions, and a second time engaged in fighting.\* \* \* Murshid Kuli Khān thus being defeated retired to the port of Balisar (Balasore), and there embarking on a sloop which had been kept ready from before, he sailed for the Dakhins."\*

The valour and prowess with which the Rājā of Mayūrabhañja fought Ali Verdi in spite of his alliance with the Rājā of Nārāyaṇagaḍa and other local chiefs have been recorded by the author of Siyarul Muta-akhhirin. The following are the extracts from the work :—

"As the army in its late expedition to Orissa was passing through the possessions of the Rājā of Mayūrabhañja, it had been exceedingly harassed by that Prince, who had vowed a personal attachment to Mirza-bakyr, and seemed

\* Riyaz-us-Salatin, translated by M. Abdul Salam, pp. 326-330,

ambitious to give proofs of it at this particular conjuncture.”\*

Even after the defeat and flight of Murshid Kuli Khān, the Rājā of Mayūrabhañja did not acknowledge Ali Verdi as the Mughal Subadar of Orissa and caused him great annoyance whenever any opportunity presented itself and here is an extract from Riyaz on the subject :—

“Inasmuch as Jagat Isar Rājā of Morbhañj, has taken sides with Mirza Baqir and had not submitted to the authority of Mahabat Jang, the latter was in anxiety owing to his insolence. Therefore, on arrival at the port of Balasore, he girded up his loins in order to chastise the Rājāh. The latter was at Hariharapur, which contained his mansion, and was at the time plunged in pleasures and amusements. His knowledge of the denseness of the forests that surrounded him, coupled with his command of numerous hordes of *Chuwars* and *Khandaits* made him feel insolent, and so he did not pull out the cotton of heedlessness from the ears of sense, nor cared for the army of Ali Verdi Khān. Ali Verdi Khān’s army stretching the hands of slaughter and rapine set about looting and sacking the populations, swept the Rājāh’s dominion with the broom of spoliation, captured the women and children of the *Khandaits* and *Chuwars*, and sowed dissensions amongst them. The Rājāh seeing the superiority of Ali Verdi Khān’s army with his effects, followers and dependants, fled to the top of a hill, and hid himself in a secret *fastness* beyond the ken of discovery. Ali Verdi Khān then subjugated

---

\* See *Siyarul-Muta-akhhirin*, translated, by Mustafa, Vol. I, p. 381. (Calcutta ed.).

the tract of Morbhanj, shewed no quarter, and mercilessly carried fire and sword through its limits.”\*

Continuing the statements given above, the author of *Muta-akhlakhirīn* charges the Rājā with gross misconduct and defends the Viceroy in his attempt to crush the impudent Rājā. He declares,—“A conduct so characterised, could not fail to render him an object of wrath for the Viceroy, who on his side, resolved to make an example of him on his return from the expedition. The Rājā, sensible now of his danger, had thrown himself into the arms of Mustāfā Khān who interceded vigorously for him. But this intercession of his had been taken so ill, that it had even produced some very severe looks, with a severe reprimand. A few moments after, an order was given to Mīr Jāfar to despatch the man, the moment he should make his appearance in the hall of the audience; for the Rājā finding his application to the general had produced nothing but further tokens of wrath, had resolved to risk a visit on his own bottom, and he came without a safe conduct. But the hall being already taken possession of by Mīr Jāfar Khān, who filled it with armed men, the Gentoo no sooner made his appearance, than he was set upon instantly and hacked to pieces; whilst all his attendants were sought out and knocked down, as if it had been a hunting match. After this execution, his country had been thoroughly plundered and sacked to the great regret of the general, who conceived his honour deeply wounded in this whole management. All these

---

\* The *Riyaz-us-Salatin*, translated by Mulla Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi, p. 337.

transactions having taken place a few days before the arrival of the Marāṭhās.”\*

We come to know both from Riyāz and Siyar-ul Muta-akbkhirin that at the time when 'Alī Verdi Khān arrived at the borders of Mayūra-bhañja with the object of subduing Murshid Kulī Khān, Jagardhar Bhañja† was the reigning monarch of Hariharapur; but at the time of his return after defeating the Pathān King, we find Jagat Isar Bhañja‡ to be the reigning Chief of the place.

'Jagardhar' is described as Chakradhara in Āyama Karaṇa's genealogy and also in the *Royal sanad*. In the said genealogy, 16 years has been stated to be the period of the reign of Chakradhara and 25 years that of Jagateçvara Bhañja. But from the facts described in the two aforesaid historical works, this does not appear to be correct. It would be altogether different, if we take Jagardhar and Jagateçvara to be the names of one and the same person, and consider them to have been erroneously used to represent separate personalities.

There was indeed a Rājā by the name of Jagateçvara, mentioned as a disciple of Āyama-landa, but he lived a hundred years before the time of Chakradhara. Be that as it may, it is true that after the assassination of Chakradhara Bhañja, Mayūrabhañja was greatly troubled by the ravages of the Muhammadan army. The plunder and rapine of the Muhammadan invaders forced the Bhañja Rājās

---

\* Siyar-ul Muta-akbkhirin, translated by Hajee Mustapha, Vol. I. p. 381.

† Riyaz-us-salatin, As. Soc. ed., p. 327.

‡ Riyaz-us-salatin, As. Soc. ed., p. 337.

to change their seat of government ; and they sometimes lived at Hariharapur and sometimes at Bāmaṇaghlāṭi. For, we know that Rājā Sarveçvara Bhañja who ruled during the period 1627 to 1658 A.D. was known as the Rājā of Bāmaṇaghlāṭi.

From this time, the downfall of Hariharapur may be said to have commenced. Following upon the wake of the Mughal Viceroy 'Alī Verdi Khān, bands of Marāṭhā freebooters over-ran the province and reduced Mayūrabhañja to a deplorable condition. Some idea of this can be formed from the account of Māntri.\* Tradition has it that no sooner, did the fort of Māntri fall into the hands of the enemy, than Rājā Dāmodara Bhañja began to retrace his steps and at last took refuge at Bāmaṇaghlāṭi. The Marāṭhās, however, advanced and pursued him up to Hariharapur, where they encamped. Vairāgī Bhañja was then the ruler of that place. Finding it beyond his power to meet the attack of the redoubtable Marāṭhās, he left the capital in the guise of a Vairāgī (anchorite). According to another tradition, it was Rājā Dāmodara Bhañja who left his seat of government in the disguise of a recluse. We find however, the names of both Dāmodara Bhañja and Vairāgī Bhañja occurring in the records of the time. Probably Vairāgī Bhañja was the brother or a near relation of Dāmodara Bhañja.

The Marāṭhās with their artillery devastated the place and brought it to a state of complete desolation. The fine and picturesque palace of Hariharapur was levelled to the ground. Even

---

\* See Report on Māntri

Hindu Gods and Goddesses did not escape their ruthless hand. Though they were Hindus, they did not hesitate to demolish the temples and shrines they had learned to worship from their very infancy. The present ruins of Hariharapur bear testimony to the havoc caused by them. There is no historical record of the raids of these unwelcome visitors more than once; yet it is an undeniable historical fact that they succeeded in turning the once prosperous capital into a desolate mass of ruins (about 1791-92 A.D.), and this could not be performed in a single day.

The depredations of the Marāṭhā free-booters did not end with the rules of Dāmodara Bhaṇja and Vaiṛāgī Bhaṇja. They again came down in hordes upon the Bhaṇja territory at the time of Rāṇī Sumitrā Devī, wife of Rājā Dāmodara and attempted to take away the images of Gods and Goddesses from the place. The images of Rasika-Rāya and Rādhāmohana had already been removed by the members of the Rāj family before their arrival. But the image of Lakṣmī-Nārāyaṇa fell into their hands, and for reasons which cannot be ascertained now, they brought it to Balasore, where it still exists. This stone-image is about 3 feet in height. The fine features and the graceful appearance of the figure attracted the attention of one Pyārī Bāī, a religious devotee, who took a fancy for it at first sight and began to worship it. When, however, Sumitrā Devī came on a pilgrimage to Remuṇā, she wanted to take the image back to Mayūrabhaṇja. But the people objected to this and insisted on its being allowed to remain where it was. Accordingly, the Rāṇī had some lands purchased at the cost of the State evidently

for the purpose of maintaining the Deva-sevā and the Ratha-yātrā. The present police lines of Paḍuyāpaḍā forms part of the Devottara Zamindary.

In the Court documents, Hariharapur was mentioned as the head-quarters of Rāṇī Sumitrā Devī though it had already been abandoned. In the *Kabuliyat*, which she executed in favour of the Governor-General in Council on the 2nd March of 1801 A.D., in connection with the settlement of Parganāḥ Nayābasāna of her Zamindary, she expressly mentioned "*Sākina Kille Hariharapura*" as her head-quarters.

A close examination of the existing ruins of Hariharapur, would furnish us with abundant proofs of the ravages committed by the Marāṭhās. These ruins tell a sorrowful tale even to this day !

The eastern side of the old Haripuragaḍa, now in ruins, is 1091 feet and the western side 1102 feet ; whereas the northern and southern sides are 652 feet and 686 feet respectively. On the south-eastern corner of this wide area stands the beautiful temple of Rasika-Rāya. This temple, as already had been stated, was erected by Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhañja, three centuries ago. It is made of bricks of fine workmanship and shows an exquisitely fine taste in its representations from Hindu mythology. There is no brick-temple in the whole of Orissa, which can match it in artistic excellence.

In the opposite direction, and a little to the north of the court-yard of the said temple lies the Rāṇī-Haṁsapura. It is the south-western portion of the building and consists of the seraglio with adjoining bath-rooms. No trace now exists

of the inner apartments, but a masonry well of massive structure and a reservoir standing by its side, present relics of the ancient bath-rooms. All other buildings, besides these, are now a heap of ruins and cannot be correctly identified. But we can safely state that on the north-east of the bath-rooms lies scattered in ruins the Harem.

To the east of this and on the north of the Court-yard of Rasika-Rāya-temple, once stood the Durbar Hall and the retiring chamber studded in front by sculptured stone-columns and arches of fine designs. A portion of the floor of the old rooms and walls has recently become unearthed. This has brought to light numerous stones with skilful works of art and remnants of ornamental plaster-work from the eastern portion of the building and the middle of the Hall. The plaster-works on the floor and on the walls show that they are not less than three centuries old, and the combined mortar has been transformed into such a hard substance that it can easily be taken for a superior class of modern cement.

A few specimens of earthen pots were found within the niches of certain rooms. Only a small portion of the spacious palace has been excavated. If the excavation be completed and all the rooms be brought to light in their original dimensions by taking out the rubbish with great care, it may probably throw some light on the real arrangement of things, that is to say, the nature of the buildings and of sculpture and architecture of the period. On a superficial examination of the extensive ruins of this ancient palace, it is not possible to form any idea of the position



of its component parts. A plan of the palace is given ( Plate No. 53 ) which will give a rough idea of the structure and position of the buildings.

To the north-west of the palace and behind the old Court stands the Rādhā-mohana temple; whereas the famous temple of Rasika-Rāya . occupied a space in a diagonally opposite direction, from which place the ladies of the royal household used to worship the deity. The Rādhā-mohana-temple is a plain rectangular block of building made of bricks and covered with *chunam* plaster. Its sanctuary was separated from the outer-hall by a perpendicular wall joining the two sides. It would not be out of place to mention here, that as the Rādhāmohana temple was situated within the outer Court compound, it was evidently meant for the male members of the household.

The Rasika-Rāya-temple stood facing the inner apartments and the beautiful workmanship on its walls, offers a contrast to the plainness of Rādhāmohana-temple. A striking similarity to the architecture of this nature will be found at Viṣṇupur (Malla-bhūma) in the temple erected by Rājā Vīra Hāmbīra and his descendants. This very structure proves that they belonged to the same school. The curvilinear form of roofing in this temple is a style which according to Mr. Fergusson first originated in Gauda many centuries ago and was adopted by the Delhi Emperors in all architectural designs. It was latterly adopted in different parts of the civilized world.

The Temple of Rasika-Rāya consisted of two portions, *viz.*, the principle temple and the Nāṭamaudira, in front of it. The Nāṭamandira is in a totally delapidated condition. Only one or two brickbuilt pillars now in ruins keep up a faint memory of its lost grandeur. Distinct evidence of a high style of architecture are still to be found in those broken pillars and heaps of bricks lying beside. The portion of the temple covered by the Nāṭamandira was 49 feet long and 23 feet broad. The main temple has not yet been totally ruined, though certain portions, have broken down and the temple has almost lost its former splendour. It is 30 feet long and 27 feet 6 inches broad. The temple is divided into a sanctuary and the Jagamohana. The latter is a small place just in front of the sacred chamber where the idol is placed. The walls around the sanctuary on the north, south and east side of it are 3 feet 4 inches in thickness, excepting the western portion where the wall is 7 feet in width and there is a cell attached to it. The unusual thickness of these two latter walls has led some people to think that these contain within them secret chambers in which the treasures of the temple used to be stored up.

A plan of the temple is herein furnished, which will give an idea of its structure. (Plate No. 60).

The temple of Rādhā-mohana is brick-built. It has not only lost its roofs but its greater portion is in ruins. The style of architecture of this temple is plain and simple. But as a work of art and in point of beauty, it is far inferior to that of Rasika-Rāya. Formerly the walls of the Nāṭamandira were painted with various beautiful representations of

the deities. Most of the pictures have been effaced, but their outlines are yet to be found on the walls. The paintings within the niches are preserved up to now, in minute details. Such for instance are the pictures of Vāmana, Matsya and of Jagannātha, but those on the inner walls, other than the above, have been damaged by exposure. It has already been mentioned that this temple was constructed by Rājā Vīra Vikramāditya Bhañja. A plan of the above temple is given in Plate No. 61. .

On the south-east of the temple of Rasika-  
 Jagannātha. Rāya, at a distance of 270 feet and  
 outside the fort enclosure lies the  
 temple of Jagannātha. The image of Jagannātha  
 which was formerly placed in the temple,  
 has now been brought to Pratāpapura where  
 he receives daily offerings. The general belief  
 among the people here is, that this temple  
 was constructed by Rājā Harihara Bhañja, the  
 founder of Hariharapura, in imitation of the  
 style of architecture of Gauda. It has already  
 been mentioned that Rājā Vaidyanātha Bhañja  
 and his forefathers formerly belonged to the Çākta  
 sect and that he and his brothers were the first  
 of this dynasty to adopt the Vaiṣṇava faith  
 under Rasikānanda, the favourite disciple of  
 Çyāmānanda. Thus it appears that Rājā Hari-  
 hara Bhañja was a Çākta. But the erection  
 of the temple of Jagannātha by him showed the  
 eclectic nature of his religious faith. The artistic  
 decorations on the outer walls of the temple of  
 Jagannātha have lost much of their beauty.  
 Those on the back of the temple, however, are  
 fairly intact, though the plaster and white-wash  
 have crumbled down. The temple was very  
 artistically painted in various beautiful colours.

On a close examination of the side-walls traces of the paintings are still observed.

There is also a stone-image of Goddess Mahiṣa-mardini, known by the name of Mahiṣa-mardini. Gaḍa-Chaṇḍī in the clumps of bamboos in Baḍapāḍā, situated on the limits of Pratāpapura and Hariipuragaḍa. It was formerly enshrined on the south side of Hariipuragaḍa. (Plate No. 35).

There is a general belief among the people that the above image of Gaḍa-Chaṇḍī is the oldest to be found in the locality.

There is a small stone-image of goddess Kotāsani. Koṭa-vāsini, at present known as Kotāsani, standing by the side of the image of Mahiṣa-mardini in the aforesaid bamboo-grove of Baḍapāḍā. It is popularly believed that she is the presiding deity of Hariharapura. This image of the goddess, if properly scrutinized, will appear to be much older than the images of Gaḍa-Chaṇḍī *alias* Mahiṣa-mardini. This image though greatly disfigured by time, still retains a striking semblance to that of Jāṅgulī Tārā. (Plate No. 27). This may be taken to be an evidence of the influence of Tāntrika Buddhism extant in Haripur.

---

## VRINDĀVANAPUR- CĀSANA.

VRINDĀVANAPUR is about a mile and a half north-west of Hariharapur. It is also called Ananda-Vṛndāvanapur. The tradition says that the village was founded by Rājā Vṛndāvana Bhañja. He made an endowment of it to twelve Brāhmaṇas who settled in this place. The Rājā had a beautiful temple erected here which he dedicated to his favourite God Vṛndāvana-chandra. According to others, this village which is also called Vīra Vikramāditya-Cāsana, owed its origin to the monarch of that name. Vīra Vikramāditya was a devout Vaiṣṇava; the Guṇḍichā temple of Rādhā-mohana was built by him. We find that Vṛndāvana Bhañja's name does not occur in the genealogical list of the Bhañja Rājās. So the authenticity of the tradition that ascribes the village to Vṛndāvana Bhañja is doubtful. Probably it was Rājā Vīra Vikrama who made a gift of the village to the Brāhmaṇas and got both of the temples built; very likely the village has been called Vṛndāvanapur after the name of Vṛndāvana-chandra, the presiding deity of the place. When Haripur was in a flourishing condition, the *Ratha-jātra* festival of Jagannātha and Rādhā-mohana, the deities most honoured in the capital of the Bhañja Rājās, used to be celebrated with great *ecclat* and Vṛndāvanapur served as the halting station of the idols.

Both the temples are in ruins now. The temple of Vṛndāvana-chandra appears to be the older of the two and is a specimen of decorative art and architecture of the time. (Plate No. 63). The Guṇḍichā temple of Rādhā-mohana seems, to all intents and purposes, to be an imitation of the style adapted by the Vaiṣṇava architects of Bengal.

During the time of the Marāṭhā inroads, the village was deserted and remained in that state for many long years. About 50 years ago, the reigning chief of Mayūrabhañja brought some Brāhmaṇas from Nīlgiri and Balasor and made them settle there. The Brāhmaṇa residents of the village belong to Rik and Yayurveda and bear the following titles :—

Mahāpātra of Vaçiṣṭha Gotra, Çatapathī, Miçra, and Achāryya of Vātsya Gotra, Dāsa of Kauçika Gotra, and Miçra of Gautama Gotra.

There is a Maṇḍapa in the village which is used for the purpose of *Upanayanam* and other religious ceremonies of the Brāhmaṇas. The Brāhmaṇas of the place are practised archers. If a fruit is to be plucked from a tree, they do it by means of arrows. Besides the Brāhmaṇas, the people of the following castes are to be met in the village—Kāmār, Kumbhār, Ojhbātantri, Dhobi, Bhumij, Tāmbuliya Bhumij, Bāthuḍi and Santāls.

There are several deities that are worshipped by the rustics in the bamboo-grove. They are called Koṭāsani, Mahisāsuri, Kālāpāhād, Sātbahini &c. On the west of the bamboo-grove are to be found the ruins of an old building. There is a big tank which is called Lāl Bāgh. It is said that it was dug by Lāla Bāi, the

dancing girl of the Court of Rājā Dāmodara Bhañja. According to others this lake and the building in ruins belonged to a Muhammadan Nāwab who temporarily resided in the locality. We find from the Akbar-nāmāh that the Pathān King Dāud Khān retreated into the recesses of the jungles in the vicinity of Hariharapur Gaḍa and lived there for a time to avoid the attacks of the Mughāls. The Muhammadan Nawab of the tradition may probably be the great Pathān chief. The tank remains full of water all the year round; but for some mysterious reasons no one ventures to touch it. A tunnel joins the tank with the river Buḍa-Balang at a place called *Kanyānāgīr gāṇḍa*. This tunnel possesses some strong stone-arches. There are many wonderful stories current amongst the people of the place regarding Lāl Bāgh and the adjacent locality.

---

## KUSUMIĀ

OR

## BANAKĀTHI-GAḌA.

IN the recesses of the jungles of Tasarādā, a mile on the north-east of Hariharapur and half a mile north-west of Pratāpapur Dāk Bunglow, are to be found the ruins of a stone-fort which is popularly known in the locality as Banakāṭi-gaḍa. This name has evidently been given to the place by the people who visited it for the purpose of cutting woods; but the real name of the fort was known to be Gaḍa Kusumiā. It was surrounded by a ditch, of which there are still some remnants. The big ramparts, which once formed part of the fortified city, have gone down into the bed of the river Buḍa-Balang. But huge stone-blocks are to be found in abundance on the ground and also under the sandy bank of the river, testifying to the existence of ancient fortifications. The name Kusumiā-gaḍa apparently conveys the idea of a settlement of the Kusumba-Kṣatriyas here; and the name of Kusuma-Talāo Gaḍa, only a mile south-west of Banakāṭi-gaḍa also confirms the supposition. The neighbouring places were once replete with traces of the powers of the Kusumba-Kṣatriyas, about whom we have written at some length in the Introduction.



## PRATĀPAPUR.

PRATĀPAPUR is 11 miles to the south-east of Bāripadā and is only 6 miles away from Kṛṣṇachandrapur Station ( M. S. Ry. ). This place is bounded on the South and West by the river Buḍa-Balang. Beyond this river covering a tract of over 12 miles to the east and south, lies the forest of Tasarāḍā in the Parganā Banahāri which extends up to Bāripadā.

Pratāpapur was formerly called Rāmachandrapur after the name of Rājā Rāmachandra Bhañja Deva who founded it. The place which is only a village now, once was a flourishing town and its date of foundation was much anterior to that of Hariharapur. A dilapidated temple of Dadhi-Vāmana and an indigo-factory both founded by Mahārāja Jadunātha Bhañja are amongst the old relics of the place. At one time it yielded a good crop of indigo and the factory was under the supervision of a Bengali officer. At present the Sardār of the place holds his office in the old factory building. There is a small hut in which the image of Jagannātha, Dadhi-Vāmana and Mahāprabhu Chaitanyadeva are worshipped.

An interesting tradition about the advent of these deities in Pratāpapur is current among the local Pāṇḍās.—Rājā Pratāparudra, the far-famed monarch of Orissa, was a devoted follower of Ćrī Chaitanyadeva and when the latter expressed a desire to leave Orissa with a view to

visit Vṛndāvana, the Rājā had an image of Chaitanyadeva made of *Nimba* wood. He wanted to keep this image with him and thus derive some solace during the absence of his great master. When, however, Chaitanya Mahāprabhu at last left Orissa, Rājā Pratāparudradeva took the images of Dadhi-Vāmana and Chaitanya with him and started for Vṛndāvana. On reaching Pratāpapur known at that time as Rāmachandrapur, the King fell seriously ill and feeling that his end was drawing near, he appointed 54 Paṇḍās for the worship of the two images. He also made an endowment of a property yielding an income of Rs. 2000 a year for the purpose. After the death of Rājā Pratāparudradeva, the name of the village was changed to Pratāpapur, in honour of the illustrious dead and it has, since that time, been known by that name. The construction of a temple for these images was commenced by the then ruling Bhañja Rājā, but ere it was completed, the temple was destroyed by Kālāpāhāḍa. The images were removed secretly to the fort of Hariharapur in order to be saved from the ruthless hands of the iconoclast. When Hariharapur had again to be deserted on account of the Marāṭhā raids during the reign of Dāmodara Bhañja, these images were brought back to Pratāpapur and Rājā Jadunātha Bhañja subsequently had a temple erected there for Dadhi-Vāmana. The other two images were subsequently placed in it. Of the 54 Paṇḍās appointed for their worship, the descendants of one only have survived.

As the city was losing its importance, its area was reduced, portions of it were parcelled off from the main city owing to physical and other

changes and they formed into separate villages. The western portions of Rāmapur were once included in Pratāpapur, but on account of a change in the course of the river, they have been cut off from the original city. They still retain the ancient name by which the old city was formerly known. There was a temple about a quarter of a mile to the west of the Pratāpapur Dāk Bunglow. This was known as the *Samādhi* of Pratāparudradeva. But as the river changed its courses, the temple became submerged under water. Three or four years ago small portions of it could be seen protruding above the surface of water at Rāmapur; but at present all signs of this historic monument are lost.

The above three images made by Pratāparudradeva passed through many a vicissitude on account of the serious political disturbances which have taken place in the locality within the last 300 years. Though the images are held in veneration, no proper steps were ever taken to have them repaired or placed in suitable temples. The temple of Dadhi-Vāmana in course of time collapsed and the image was removed to a small straw-hut.

The political disturbances, referred to above, are well known to students of Indian History. We learn from the *Mādalā Pañjī* of Jagannātha that Rājā Pratāparudra died in 1556 A.D. Shortly after the demise of this illustrious king, Kālā-pāhāḍa ravaged Orissa in 1565 A.D. Afterwards Dāud Khān, the Pathān chief of Bengal, on being pursued by the Mughal general, took shelter in this place. Hard fighting occurred between him and the latter near Hariharapur.\*

---

\* See Report on Hariapur.

Dāud was completely defeated. The Pathāns, however, retained some power in the land and it was during the time of Akbar that Mān Simha came in person and totally subverted the Pathān supremacy, having killed Dāud ~~Enān~~ in a pitched battle. Although the Pathāns were completely routed, they retained some hold on the neighbouring lands and their descendants are still to be found in the village of Baḍasāi five miles to the west of Pratāpapur. Though the place was subjugated by the Mughal chief, he, however, could not restore peace and order. Fresh causes of disturbance soon occurred. The ravages of the Marāṭhās created a wide-spread panic in the country. Their object was to get possession of Hariharapur, and with this object they often attacked the place. But Dāmodara Bhañja was too powerful for them and repelled them frequently. Family dissensions, however, obliged the Rājā to ultimately desert Hariharapur, which was then exposed to the ruthless plunder of the Marāṭhās. The once beautiful capital of the Bhañja Rājās now presents a melancholy sight of desolation and ruin.

It is therefore not a matter of surprise that the images of the above deities should be neglected. The Marāṭhās being Hindus did not lay their ruthless hands on them, this being the only redeeming feature in the tale of plunder and ravages they committed. In the midst of the bustle, neglect and ravages consequent on the above incidents, the beautiful image of Lord Gaurāṅga lost its left hand and a portion of its head was damaged. But the devotion of the people remained as firm as ever, as is proved  
Chaitanya Mahāprabhu. by the fact that hundreds of pilgrims assemble here every year from distant parts of

the country to celebrate the birth-anniversary of Chaitanya on the Dola-Pūrṇimā. On this occasion they sing the name of Hari day and night without cessation. On the Makara-Saṅkrānti day a festival is held in honour of Dadhi-Vāmana which is attended by hundreds of devotees. This is briefly the tale of the two images brought down to Pratāpapur by Rājā Pratāparudra Deva. Pratāparudra had ordered a likeness of Chaitanya to be painted in water-colours, in which the King himself is represented as lying prostrate before his great religious master. This painting, which is a rare specimen of art, is still preserved at Kuñjagṛhātā Rājabātī, Murshidābād. Gaurīdāsa Paṇḍita had an image of Chaitanyadeva made of *nimba* wood, and we find that another such was made here by the order of Rājā Pratāparudra. These three likenesses possess the unique historical importance of having been made during the life-time of Lord Gaurāṅga 400 years ago, and are hence objects worth being taken care of by those interested in the history of the rise and progress of the great Vaiṣṇava movement in Bengal and Orissa.

There are altogether 122 families at present living at Pratāpapur. They may be grouped as follows :—

Brāhmaṇas, Karana, Khandāit, Puṭula Bania, Bārika, Vaiṣṇava, Magadha, Gauda, Dhobi, Bhūmija and Bāthudi.

In the bamboo-grove which separates Pratāpapur from Haripur may be found the stone-image of the deity called Niçchalamanā, which the rustics of the place worship with great enthusiasm and earnestness. There is nothing, however, to show that this deity belongs to the Hindu Pantheon.

## BADASĀI (BĀRSĀI).

BADASĀI (Barsāi) is 6 miles on the south of Pratāpur, and 17 miles away from Bāripadā. The present area was formerly occupied by four prosperous villages, *viz.*, Lāṅguli, Pātāpur, Balimūḍali and Kumāra-Āsana. These have now become an extensive field and bear vestiges of vast ruins; but the present village is called **बड़साई** (literally, large village). The extensive heaps of ruins, numerous tanks, images of gods and goddesses pertaining to different religious creeds scattered in various places and the ruins of big temples, bear ample testimony to the ancient glory of this village. Ancient Jaina and Buddhist relics as well as those belonging to different sects of the Hindu religion are found here. These go to show that the influence of all three religions at one time prevailed here. How this extensive and populous place fell into ruin has not yet been correctly ascertained. The old residents state that there was a Tahṣildār's *cutchery* in village Kōṣāli on the east of Baḍasāi even during the time of Rājā Dāmodara Bhaūja. At that time it was a populous village and was under Brāhmanic influence. Being afraid of a Marāṭhā invasion, Rājā Dāmodara fled from his capital to Bāmaṅghāṭī. During the absence of the Rājā and the royal family the State-elephant (Pāṭa-Hāti) became wild and disorderly, broke his iron chain and found his way from Haripur fort to Baḍasāi. Shortly before this, the Tahṣildār managed to bury

all the royal treasures underground and fled with his family. Those inhabitants who continued living there at the time got tired of the ravages of the mad State-elephant and eventually left the place. Thus Kōçāli, Bālimuṇḍalī, Kumāra-Çāsana and Pāṭapur became totally deserted. Within a short time of this incident, these prosperous and populous places became dense forest. Mahārāja Jadūnātha Bhañja gave these and several other adjoining villages, such as Barapaḍā etc., to his daughter as her dowry. For this reason no other member of the royal family made any attempt to settle here. The officers in the employ of the Rājā's daughter did their utmost to reclaim these jungles and once more the place became habitable through their effort. The soil was very fertile and attracted agriculturists who reclaimed all the jungle. Thus gradually Kōçāli, Bālimuṇḍalī, Kumāra-Çāsana and Pāṭapur were converted into vast agricultural tracts. Through the exertions of an old Santal of the place, Brāhmaṇas and other respectable Hindus came to live in the northern part of Pāṭapur. Fifty or sixty years ago, at the time of clearing the jungles, the temple of Pāçā-Çauḍī was discovered. About two hundred feet to the north-east of this temple and within the site of the present Kōçāli village, there is a high table-land. For some years past melons (फटि) have been growing luxuriantly on this land. The people of the locality have vague traditions about treasure being hidden in the place; they also believe that it is the abode of some invisible spirit. About 500 feet to the east and 200 feet to the south of this land are situated two big old tanks called Koṭibrāhmī and Bodhi-Pukhur respectively. At the outskirts of village Kōçāli, north of Koṭibrāhmī tank, an image of the 23rd Tīrthaṅkara

(Pārçyanātha Svāmī) has been discovered. This stone image seems to be very old. An image of Viṣṇu has also been found in the village of Kōçāli. This image is also an old one.

Among the vast ruins of Baḍasāi, there is a stone-temple which stands in the eastern part of the village. The temple, although now in ruins, is an object of much interest. It is commonly called the temple of Pāça-Chaṇḍī, Temple of Pāsachauli. a grim skeleton figure with eight arms. The original temple was 21 feet 6 inches high and its base 12 feet. On the roof and columns of the temple a Vāṭa tree ( *ficus indica* ) has grown about 10 feet thick. A glance at the tree will convince one that the temple must have been left neglected for centuries together and consequently fallen into decay. That its artistic beauty was of a high order is evident from the āmalaka on the top of the temple. But the plaster having entirely come away, there is now no means of forming an idea of its architectural excellence. This stone temple seems to partially indicate the influence of the Dīāvidian style of architecture. The original image of the Goddess Pāça-Chaṇḍī was brought to Bāripadā and in its place a figure,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cubits high, of Nārasimhī has been substituted. ( Plate No. 32 ). In front of the temple is a court-yard where heaps of stones are lying scattered about. One is tempted to think that these are the ruins of a Nāṭamandira. Human skulls having been found here, there is a popular belief that formerly human sacrifices were offered here in large numbers before the goddess. There are traces here and there of the Kurumberā (enclosures) which existed in early times round



the temple and the tank. This Kurumberā is about 200 by 200 feet. Formerly on each side of the *Simha-dvāra* (Lion-gate) of the enclosure there was the figure of a lion standing on

elephant. (Plate No. 66). These two figures have now been removed and placed on the courtyard of the temple. The sculptural beauty of the figure of a lion piercing the head of an elephant is superb and compels admiration. The figures of the Goddess and lion are made of excellent chlorite. The lion is 2 cubits high and 1½ cubits broad. Formerly people used to call the place *Naramuṇḍa-bali* or *Bali-Naramuṇḍa*—as numerous human sacri-



66. LION ON ELEPHANT.

fices used to be offered to this goddess. To this fact probably the village owes its name *Naramuṇḍali* (the place of human sacrifices).

Tradition says, that the temple of the Goddess was built by the Bhaṇja Rājā Vikramāditya. The *Çāsana* which was granted here by his youngest son, Prince Balabhadra Bhaṇja, was known among the people as "*Kumāra Balabhadrapur-Çāsana*." This name was latterly corrupted into '*Kumār-Çāsana*' and later still to

Komāṇṇāsana. The ruins of this Kumāra-Ṣāsana still exist in the northern part of Baḍasāi. Fragments of stone with artistic carvings thereon are found underground here. The place is likely to yield rich material for history in the shape of ancient relics to systematic and well directed excavations.

We are not, however, prepared to accept the tradition crediting Rājā Vīra Vikramāditya with having built the temple. Rājā Vīra Vikramāditya flourished 250 years ago, and most likely the temple was deserted before that period. The temple was erected long before the time of this Rājā, during Ṣākta ascendancy. There are also other considerations which cannot be ignored. Vikramāditya was a Vaiṣṇava by faith and the present Rādhā-mohana temple of Haripur and Guṇḍichā of Vṛndāvanapur (Vīra Vikramāditya Ṣāsana), were built by him. Most likely Balabhadra Bhaṇja stayed here and granted the Ṣāsana\* in behalf of his father. That is the reason why the Brāhmaṇas who were benefited by this Ṣāsana used to ascribe everything that was good and noble in the locality to Vīra Vikramāditya. The place where Kumāra Balabhadra Bhaṇja used to live became famous as Kumārṇālī; it is now called Kōṇālī and lies half a mile to the east of Baḍasāi. The Brāhmaṇas of Balabhadrapur-Ṣāsana have become almost extinct; the few surviving members of their families reside at Mādhavapur.

We are inclined to regard the temple of Pāṇa-chaṇḍī as a relic of Ṣākta influence. People used to reverence the Pāṇa-Chaṇḍī of this place as the presiding deity of Baḍasāi and its

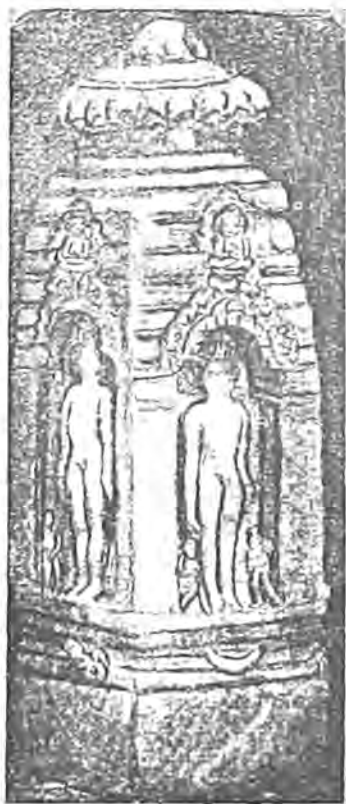
---

\* For particulars see the Report on Kōṇālī.

neighbouring villages. In the Tantras she is called 'Rudra-Bhairavī.' ( Plate No. 37 ).

On the bank of a large tank in Badaśāi is a small figure popularly known as *Buddhist remains.* Chandra-Senā. The villagers regard Chandra-Senā as the chief deity of the village. In its honour Uḍāparva or Chaḍaka Pūjā ( the hook-swinging festival ) is celebrated with great *clat* every year and at the time ten to fifteen thousand men flock to this place. Brāhmaṇas are not entitled to perform its pūjā; the Dahuris or priests of the deity, who do so, are a low class people of the village.

The name Chandra-Senā excited our curiosity and we became eager to see it. Contrary to our expectation we found that it was not the image of any Deva, but simply a small Buddhist chaitya made of stone which is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet high. On each side of this chaitya is a naked figure, which appears to every one to be the representation of Bodhisattvas in a crude form. ( Plate No. 53 ). As already observed, Uḍāparva is celebrated in honour of Chandra-Senā on the full-moon day of Vaiṣākha when great enthusiasm is displayed by the people.



53. CHANDRA SENA.

The Buddhists often worship stūpas or chaityas. In the Bara-Badar temple of Java we come across numerous chaityas which the people and the women-folk in particular, are represented as garlanding or otherwise approaching with marks of veneration. It was in this way that Chandra-Senā, the votive chaitya came to draw the homage of the people of the locality.\*

About 200 yards on the south-east of the temple of Pāṇa-Chaṇḍī, there is a very old tank called Bodhipukur. Half of it has become marshy and is known as "Bilgaḍiā". This has now been brought under cultivation. Chandra-Senā used formerly to stand on the bank of the tank. The term 'Bodhipukur' calls up Buddhist associations.

On the left side of Chandra-Senā is the image of a goddess with two hands. She is popularly but erroneously called Kālikā. She holds a kind of broom-stick, peculiar to Mayūrabhaṇja, in her right hand and, in her left, a jar; there is, besides, the figure of an ass by her side. (Plate No. 51). This naturally reminds one of our Ćitalā. Mahāmahopādhyāya Hara Prasād Ćāstri noticed the figures of Dvāra-Pāla, Ćitalā and Hāritī in front of every Buddhist shrine in Nepal. Probably in this place also, the figure of Ćitalā was set up in some Buddhist Vihāra of which all traces have been lost.

It has been mentioned that, there are more than 50 tanks in Baḍasāi and its neighbourhood. Of these nine are very large. The popular belief here is that these big tanks were excavated five to seven hundred years ago. During the re-excava-

---

\* For particulars see the Introduction (on Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Mayurabhanja).

tion of Tāla Pukhur, three small swords like daggers were found. The water of this tank occasionally forms whirlpools. In Vaiṣākha or Natural phenomenon. Jaiṣṭhya after Uḍā-l'arva, these are clearly perceptible; and at that time many fishes die and float on the surface of the water. The common folk of this place believe that this fish mortality is the precursor of the rainy season. Formerly, owing to a superstitious feeling, nobody would touch the water of this tank. Of the presiding deities of the village Chandra-Senā, Kālikā and Rāotānī, are the chief. We have described Chandra-Senā already. Rāotānī is the figure of a goddess with four hands—seated on a throne. This is a figure of Dharma. (Plate No. 52). Besides these, there are images of other gods and goddesses, such as Kanaka-Durgā, Kālīmāyī, Koṭāsani, Maṅgalā, Gaṇapati, Chaṇḍī Thākurānī, Kenduāsani, Baddā, Mardarāja, Simhavāhinī, Andhārī, Gañjāi Budī, etc.

We have already noticed that the local Brāhmaṇas are not eligible for performing the pūjā of these village deities. This is done by the Dahuris. But the pūjā of these deities is not performed by one tribe. That of Maṅgalā Devī is performed only by Bhūmijas and that of Mardarāja by Bāthudīs. The images of these village gods and goddesses are found on the banks of the tanks and at the foot of the bamboo-groves or under big trees.

Old manuscripts written on palm-leaves are found in many houses. Among them we noticed a few Bengali manuscripts written in Uriyā characters. Of these "Satyanārāyaṇa" of Saykarāchārya deserves mention. The manuscript is divided into 16 pālās or chapters, the total number of ṣlokas being about 5000. The

"Satyanārāyaṇa Pālā", now extant in Bengal, is not so big as this. It is a matter of no small wonder that the work of a Bengali poet, who flourished more than 300 years ago, is read, recited and sung in the obscure hill-tracts and out-of-the-way places in the remote corners of Utkala! It is probable that if all the villages of Utkala were explored in this way, works of many old writers of Bengal and Utkala might be rescued from oblivion.

This village is now inhabited by Brāhmaṇas, Khandāits, Telis, Baisvāniyās, Guḍiās, Rādhis, <sup>Present</sup> Dhobis (washermen), Grahaviṇṇas <sup>inhabitants.</sup> (astrologers), Mudis (grocers), Keots, Hādis, Domas, Pathāns, Bhūniyās, Bhūmijas, Pāns, Bāthudis and Santals. Of these, Bhūmijas, Bāthudis and Domas are the largest in number, their total numerical strength may be estimated at 1000. Bhūmijas are regarded as an aboriginal tribe; but the Bhūmijas of this place appear to be considerably advanced. They wear the sacred thread, profess Hinduism and educate their children. They perform the puṣā of Maygalā Thākumānī, no others being deemed eligible for this office. Goats, swans, pigeons and cocks are sacrificed before the goddess. Their mantras are in *Thār* or hill-dialect. The Hādis of this place informed us that there is a manuscript called "Viṣṇu Prāṇa" which treats of the origin of their caste and similar matters. The Domas also informed us that the Domāchāryas of the Nilgiri possess books which deal with their origin, and social usages.

Rāsa-Jātrā is celebrated here with great *celat*. During this festival fifty to sixty thousand people from different parts of Mayūrabhaṇja assemble here.

## KÖÇALI.

As already stated, the village Kōçālī is half a mile east of Baḍasāi. Formerly common people used to call it Kōmāçālī. Kōçālī is a corruption of Kumāraçālī. We noticed already that Balabhadra Bhañja, the youngest son of Rājā Vīra Vikramāditya, lived here for some time ; hence the village was named "Kumāraçālī."

In this village, there were formerly two temples, one of Pārçvanātha and the other of Puruṣottama.

The place where the Pārçvanātha-image was set up in ancient times, was excavated in April, 1907. The western side of this place is 90 feet in length, the eastern side being 102 feet, the northern 55 feet and the southern 86 feet respectively. The portion already excavated has revealed the existence of an entire foundation and a portion of the ground floor of an ancient Jaina temple. The temple appears to have had a sanctum ( Garbhagrha ) and a Jagamohana. It faces north. There is no means of ascertaining how long it has been in ruins. People say that earth had accumulated over the ruins of the temple 5 to 6 feet deep. But it was afterwards removed and the ground levelled for the purposes of cultivation. We have been able to discover stone foundations here two to three feet below the ground. During the excavation a large āmalaka was discovered amidst the ruins. The style of sculpture seems to be ancient



and very fine. The ceiling of the rooms within the temple has iron work attached. This iron work, found during the excavation, proves that from very early times the people of Mayūrabhañja knew how to use that metal for building purposes. Specimens of pottery used in ancient times have also been found.

The site of the Puruṣottāma temple lies in the south-western part of the village; but, beyond the remnants of underground stone foundations (not very high), on a piece of land, no trace whatever of this temple exists at present. Here a stone Chakra (discus of Viṣṇu) and a Kalaṣa were also found, which have been preserved in the house of a Khaṇḍāiat of Kōṣālī. These are considered sacred and worshipped. The circumference of the Chakra is about 1½ cubits. It is made of laterite (Baṭl-mālā stone), and its workmanship is very fine.

The image of Puruṣottama which was in the temple at one time is now lying under a *hiṣṣal* tree on the eastern border of Kōṣālī with the Pārṣvanātha (locally called Ananta). The image or Pārṣvanātha is 3 cubits while that of Puruṣottama is about 2 cubits high. Puruṣottama is a name of Viṣṇu. The image is made of fine granite and its workmanship is admirable. The image of the Pārṣvanātha Svāmī appears to be much older than that of "Puruṣottama." (Plate No. 20). The image is standing on a serpent, and a serpent with uplifted hood looks over its head. There is a tradition current among the old Brāhmaṇa families of the place to the effect that the Puruṣottama temple was erected prior to the time of Vīra Vikramāditya Bhañja. We are rather inclined to believe that it was erected at a much earlier period.



## • RANĪBĀNDH.

THREE miles to the west of Baḍāsāi lies the village of Rāṇībāndh Mākariā. It appears to be a very old place. There was a stone fortress at this place and some 12 tanks are situated on all sides of it and one in the middle. On the northern border of the latter, ruins of a very ancient Īva-temple are to be found. Inside the temple is a "Īva-Liṅga" with a Gaūrī-paṭṭa, which is worshipped even to this day. A sum is set apart from the Raj-treasury to meet the expenses of the pūjā. On both sides of the "Īva-Liṅga" there are two stone bulls. We noticed also a small wheel and the image of a Deva, in a standing posture, which is 6 inches in height. Lying scattered on all sides of the tank, are carved stones several of which are fine specimens of ancient architectural design and workmanship. On all sides of the tank, though worn out at places, runs a stone pavement. On the outskirts of Rāṇībāndh we noticed two Buddhist images—3 feet long and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  feet broad; one is the figure of a Avalokiteśvara and the other that of the Buddhist Tārā-Devī. The image of Tārā-Devī is broken in part. (Plates Nos. 40 and 41). The two images were formerly kept in the adjacent village of Meghā. But the deaths of some women of the village frightened the superstitious villagers who attributed the evil to the influence of the above two Devas, and

forthwith removed them to the outskirts of the village. Small images of various gods and goddesses are also to be found there.

The presiding deities of the village at present are Kālikā, Ġobrā Suriānī, Buḍiānī, Kotāsani, Asānsurānī, Sundaragaurā, Kandarapasuriānī, and Mahāvīra. The images of these deities are made of stones of different shapes and they lie under trees in three different places of the village, their pūjās being performed by the Dahuris. Formerly Sarāks (Ġrāvaka) used to come to the village and perform the pūjā of Mahāvīra. The old families of the village are now extinct. The present inhabitants, numbering about 70 families, have settled here recently. Of these, Bāthudis, Bhūmiās and Santals are numerically the strongest, there being only one or two families of Brāhmaṇas, Vaiṣṇavas, Bindhānis (black-smiths) and Itāṁsis (weavers). It is the current belief of the people that many images of gods and goddesses are lying buried here which may be brought to light by excavation.

---

## GAJARI CASANA.

ONE and a half miles to the east of Rāṇībāndh, is Gajāri-Brāhmaṇa-Çāsana. Some twelve families of Aṅgirasa Brāhmaṇas live here. The place is surrounded by dense forest on all sides. Within the village there is a tank which is believed to have been dug under the orders of a ruling chief. One mile to the east of the Çāsana lies the extensive field of Kusumapur, dotted with long rows of large mangoc-trees and interspersed with heaps of ruins. Formerly these heaps were more numerous, but most of them have been cleared and the land has been converted into paddy-fields. The existence of these ruins proves that the place was once thickly populated.

---

## CANTHILO

ONE mile from Betnaṭi station and seven miles from Baḍasāi is the ancient village Čanṭhilo. This village shews heaps of ruins over an area of about 100 × 50 cubits. These ruins are of an old fort that had on the eastern and western sides two big tanks which have now been partly silted up. The village which was once so important as to be fortified, possessed its gods and goddesses with picturesque temples. In front of the ruins of the fort, stone slabs in which artistic figures appear in bas-relief with other fine carvings, have been preserved in a hut. These slabs indicate the existence at one time of beautiful temples in the place. Images of Dvāra-Vāsinī, Nṛsiṃha, Kṛṣṇa and other deities, broken by the reckless hands of the iconoclasts and bearing marks of ravages made by time, lie huddled together in the hut.

---

## MĀNTRI.

MĀNTRI is situated 6 miles to the south-east of Baḍasāi and 23 from Bāripadā. The place is well known throughout Utkala for the temple of its presiding deity Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha. The people here were required to pay three Mānas of paddy to the deity, a practice not yet altogether given up. The name Mānatraya or Mānatri (lit. three Mānas) is said to have originated in this way.

Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha is believed to possess immense power. He is known as Jāgrata Devatā (a living Deity). He readily grants all prayers. Hundreds of people come here from distant parts of the country to present offerings to the deity. During Īva-rātri, Jātrās are held here in honour of this god. Nearly fifty to sixty thousand pilgrims assemble to join in this festival and give offerings to the temple. Vaidyanātha here occupies the same place as Tārakeṣvara in Bengal.

Tradition says that a Rājā of the Soma-varṇa was attacked with white leprosy, his whole body becoming white like Kakhāru (pumpkin or gourd). This circumstance led his people to call him "Kakhāruā." With a view to get rid of the disease, Kakhāruā came to Deoghar and gave Dhiarṇā, i.e., prostrated himself before Vaidyanātha and remained in that condition without food, until the God granted his prayer. The God appeared to him in a vision and said, "I am lying concealed under water in Pergunnah Kuṇḍi in Mayūrabhaṇḍa ;

pick me up and worship me and your leprosy will be cured." Accordingly, the Rājā came to this place and made a search but could not find the Deity. He again fasted and remained there in the same condition, prostrating himself. This time the command of the God was:—"Throw stones into the water and you shall get me." Accordingly, stones were thrown into the water; and no sooner had this been done, than a Āiva-Liṅga was found floating on the surface of the water. At the sight of the god the Rājā's leprosy was cured. With a view to commemorate the event, he erected a temple on the spot where the Āiva-Liṅga had appeared and set it up there amidst the great rejoicings of the people. From the fact that the Rājā's disease, which gave him the look of a Kakhāru, was cured by Vaidyanātha, the God came to be called Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha.

By the side of the above temple, is an old reservoir. It is called Kuṇḍī or Kuṇḍa. Water is to be found in this Kuṇḍa throughout the year and the place is connected with the river Gaṅgāhāra. Gaṅgāhāra and the Kuṇḍī surround the Vaidyanātha Kṣetra on three sides. The architectural design and workmanship of the temple are that of the 15th or 16th century A. D. We also find that in the Mādālā Pañjī of Jagannātha, mention is made, of a Rājā named Kakhāruā. Sir W. W. Hunter has probably misread 'Kathārua' for 'Kakhāruā'.\* According to the Pañjī the Rājā who reigned from 1454 to 1456, was assassinated by his minister Govinda Vidyādhara, who having murdered Rājā Kakhāruā and the whole royal family, secured

---

\* Vide Hunter's "Orissa" Vol. II, Appx p. 189.

the throne for himself. At Mānagovindapur, which is only a mile to the east of Māntri, extensive ruins of a castle are still to be seen. People believe that this castle was built by Govinda Vidyādhara who probably called himself Mānagovinda on coming to the throne. The descendants of Mānagovinda are now living in a village called Tentul-mundā, 4 miles to the south of Māntri. It is said that they have in their possession the copper-plate grant of Govinda Vidyādhara.

The Vaidyanātha temple is divided into three parts—Nāṭamandira, Jagamohana and Garbha-Gr̥ha or Mūlamandira. Of these the room where the Īva-Liṅga is kept is called the Garbha-Gr̥ha. The Garbha-Gr̥ha and the Jagamohana are known to be the work of Kakhārūā. The Nāṭamandira was built by Rājā Jadunatha Bhañja : on both sides of the Nāṭamandira are two small Īva temples erected by Rājā Īvātha Bhañja and Dāmodara Paṭṭanāyaka Chhāmukaraṇa. Rājā Kakhārūā contented himself with erecting only the main building of the temple. His minister after usurping the throne by treachery, not only built a castle at Mānagovindapur, but also erected a lofty and extensive Kurumberā (stone enclosure) around the Kakhārūā Vaidyanātha temple. In fact this enclosure appears like a Prākāra or rampart of a fort. Over it there is a space where the king and his general could sit, and a strong parapet from which four or five hundred soldiers could fire cannons or discharge arrows. The common people ascribe the temple to the king Mānagovinda, probably on account of the fact that the Minister Govinda Vidyādhara built this stone wall here for the purpose of self-defence, after he had usurped his

master's throne. Neither Kakhāruā nor Govinda was a member of the Bhañja family and this explains why the local people speak of Vaidyanātha temple as the work of a foreign king. From a recent and authoritative quotation from the Mādālā Pañji, supplied to us by the Collector of Puri, we learn that Mahārāja Govinda Deva married his sister into the family of the Bhañja Rājās. It is also on record that his sister's son, Raghu Bhañja Chhotarāya, rose in rebellion against his maternal uncle and had a hard struggle with him at Chitrapur on the other side of the Mahānadī. Hence we learn that Govinda Deva was nearly related to the Bhañja Rājās.

There were some inscriptions in the Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha temple, besides stone and copper-plate grants in the houses of the Brāhmanas attached to the temple. According to the Pāṇḍās of the place Pṛthvinātha Bhañja, the youngest brother of Jadunātha Bhañja, while building a Nāṭamandira had the stone inscriptions plastered over so as to completely obliterate any trace of them. He besides seized the copper-plate grants and had them removed from the Pāṇigrāhī of this place.

Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha temple is picturesque in appearance. It attracts travellers from long distances. Several obscene pictures are to be found on the three sides of the Mūla-Mandira. On the spire of the temple there is a Triṣūla (Trident) of Īva and below it on the Kalaṣa and Mohana there are beautiful images of various gods and goddesses. In the niches on the left wall of the Kurunberā are several images. Of these the image of Čākyasīmha and his foster-mother Gautamī is most interesting. (Plate No. 24).



A mile to the east of the temple is the river Gaṅgāhāra. The view of the Mūla-Mandira of Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha from the banks of this river is very charming. On the other side, the Vaidyanātha Kuṇḍa wends its serpentine course close by the temple and then loses itself in the river Gaṅgāhāra. Devotees after bathing in the river come to pay their worship to the temple. They approach it by the austere process of Daṇḍi known all over India. The devotee falls prostrate measuring the whole length of his body on the earth and rises to fall down again thus continuing the process till the temple is reached.

The ceremonies in connection with the worship of Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha are performed after those of Vaidyanātha Mahādeo of Deoghar. There are excellent arrangements for divine service in the temple. Each Sevāit has lands granted to him and these lākherāj lands extend for miles together on the outskirts of the village Māntri. There are altogether 30 families entrusted with the duty of worshipping the god and preparing the Bhoga (offerings of daily meal) for him; and this duty comes up successively. Besides, another village Gaudagāo is set apart as lākherāj for the supply of milk to the temple; so is Chandanapura (which is a mile off) for Chandana (Sandal), and Mau-pura (which adjoins Chandanapura) for honey. Besides, the Rājās of Mayūrabhañja occasionally granted the Pāṇḍās absolute exemption from tax. Some Brāhmaṇas, specially appointed for the purpose by the Rājā of Mayūrabhañja, come here to recite Īva-stotram and chant Vaidika hymns in the months of Vaiṣākha, Kārttika and Māgha.

Many Sanskrit and Uriyā manuscripts were to be found in the houses of these Pāṇḍās.

Many of them were destroyed during the Marāṭhā raids while many others were lost by fire. The residents of this place were very much harassed on account of the Marāṭhā invasions. The Pāṇḍās relate the tales of the terrible oppression perpetrated by the invaders as vividly as if they had only lately occurred. We learnt from them that the Marāṭhās used frequently to find their way here from a place called Guḍadā' in British territory and carry on their depredations. Not content with ravaging the country around, they at various times approached the temples, disregarding their sanctity, and burnt down the houses of the Pāṇḍās. When the month of Phālguna would come round, the Pāṇḍās used to bury their paddy underground, leave the village with their families and take refuge in Bāndarbani forest on the banks of the river Sona near Sāikolā during those dreaded Marāṭhā raids. In the month of Āṣāḍha before the rains set in, the Marāṭhās would leave Māntri and their departure was the signal for the Pāṇḍās to come back with their families and follow their avocations. In this way for 10 to 12 years, the Pāṇḍās continued to be harassed, and thus did Māntri lose for ever her former prosperity.

There are remains of an ancient fort about half a mile to the west of the temple of Vaidyanātha. Tradition has it that Rāmachandra Bhañja, Rājā of Mayūrabhañja, constructed this fort and lived in it for some time. It is further stated that adjoining it was once a big city, and that at one time both fortress and city were thickly populated. Of the latter there are still traces by the side of the fort. People deserted this place owing to the fierce invasion of probably the Muhammadans. The fort was destroyed

by them. The remnants of the latter are to be found over an area 700 feet in length and 550 feet in breadth. The broken images of Dvāravāsini and Gaḍachandī may be seen at the eastern and western gates of the fortress respectively.

The following is a quotation from the writings of an English official in 1784 A. D., in which he describes how Māntri, Māngovindapur and Bhīmadā fell into the hands of the Marāṭhās :—

“The first considerable avulsion from the Mohur-Bunjé Zemindary was the Fouzdary of Pepley, the next that of Balasore, since which so many Taluks have been taken from it that the Rajah has now no land to the east-ward of the road I came.

“At this time there were two Rajahs of Mohur-bunje or the wood\* of peacocks. Dusrratha Bunje being dispossessed by his nephew Damoodah Bunje of some lands he held, retired into the Neelgur country.

“He was joined by Jehan Mahommad, the principal military commander who was also disgusted. These two went to Bhawani Pundit, the Governor of Orissa, promising to discover large treasures and the avenues into the country, on condition he should establish the uncle in the sovereignty.

“Bhowani marched his army and came alternately before the forts of Mangovindpur, Mantree and Bindat the garrisons of which Jehan Mahommad by his influence reduced to surrender without a blow. Damoodah was hastening to

---

\* The writer evidently confounds Bhanja with Bana.

the relief of those places, judging from this treachery that he was betrayed, ran away to the pass of Boumingantee among the hills and left his competition in possession of Hurrarpur the capital of the plain country.”\*

It appears from the above that the Marāṭhās kept up their raids till their Śubādār was killed by Dīna-Vandhu Kumāra, the then General of the Bhañjas. The descendants of the Kumāra are still living at Paṭisārī a village 3 miles to the west of Māntri. The present Sardār of Paṭisārī is a descendant of that General. According to tradition, the fort of Māntri was built by Rājā Rāmachandra Bhañja in 731 amlī era. According to another story, current among the local Brāhmaṇas, Champet Simha, a scion of the Kendujhar Rāj family, came here to save the kingdom from the Muhammadan invasion, but was killed by the Marāṭhās and his family went away to Kendujhar (Keonjhar State).

In Māntri there are at present living 3 Brāhmaṇa families, 2 Khaṇḍāit, 20 Gaṇḍa, one family of barbers, 10 families of Gandharvas, 5 of Hāḍis, and 10 of Kaivartas (fishermen). The Gandharvas sing and dance in the Vaidyanātha temple. For this purpose they were engaged and brought here by the Rājā of Utkala when the temple was first built.

---

\* "A Journey to Sambalpur via Balasore," written, 1781, by an English official (in the *Asiatic Miscellany*, Vol. II.).

## PRITHVĪNĀTHAPUR CASANA.

Two miles west of Māntri lies Prthvīnāthapura Čāsana. It is commonly known as Musāgadiā. Kumāra Prthvīnātha Bhañja, the younger brother of Rajā Jadunatha Bhañja, founded this Čāsana. Here he brought 22 families of Brāhmanas who settled in this place where their descendants are still living. At present, Brāhmanas of the following Gotras and Surnames are found in the village, viz. :—

1. Gotra :—Hārita, Gautama, Vaçiṣṭha, Kauçika, Atreya, Kṛṣṇātreya, Dattātreya, Kapiūjala, Mudgala, Čambhukara, Parāçara, Bhara-dvāja.

2. Upālli (surname) :—Achārya, Satapathī, Saḍaygī, Mahāpātra, Rathā, Dāsa, Kara, and Miçra.

These Brāhmanas profess to be Smārtas. Their original home was Pūrī. Their Iṣṭadevas are Raghunātha and Gopīnātha. The followers of the former are Kulīnas and follow Rik, Yayus, and Sāmavedas.

---

## HARICHANDRA-GAḌA.

FIVE miles south of Māutri, the ruins of the fort of Harichandra or Hariṣ-chandra are to be seen. Adjoining are Hariṣchandrapur, Bhañja-Chikāḍā and Kulā Maujā near the village of Maygalpura in Parganah Akhuā Deuliā. In this place an image of Durgā Thākuraṇī is to be found, the deity having been installed here by Rājā Hari-Chandra. Formerly, there was a large temple made of laterite. This is now in ruins, although some portion of the Kurumberā (enclosure) still exists.

---

## KURĀRIYĀ-GAḌA.

ABOUT 5 miles east of Māntri there are extensive ruins of an old fort called Kurāriyā-Gaḍa. The date of its construction has not yet been ascertained. In form it was octagonal, with eight rooms, one at each corner. The size of the bricks used in this fort is  $9'' \times 6'' \times 2''$ . Besides these brick-built rooms, there are to be found on its northern side the ruins of one built of stone. In the centre there is a beautiful Vāpī (well) with stone pavements. This Vāpī is  $15' \times 15'$  and has a flight of 26 steps, each of the latter being 2 cubits broad. On the left side of the last step there is a stone platform on the northern edge of the tank. Here, it is said, the Rājās and the gentry of the locality would assemble of an evening, using the spacious platform as a recreation-ground where they would play chess, while the cool breeze, laden with the fragrance of flowers in the neighbouring garden, rendered the place exceedingly enjoyable in summer time. There was only one entrance, in front of the platform. If this were closed, the place became perfectly safe from the attacks of enemies. Formerly over this platform there was a stone canopy which no longer exists. On the eastern side was the main gate (Siṃha-dvāra). A stone temple of Gaḍa-Chaṇḍī once stood here. Though it has now disappeared, a Kalaṣa belonging to the broken temple has been placed to mark the site of old Gaḍa Chaṇḍī. When

the fort of Māntri fell into the hands of the Marāṭhās, Rājā Dāmodara Bhañja, with a view to save his kingdom, hastened to Kurāriyā-Gaḍa with his troops ; but owing both to the treachery of his own General as well as to the unscrupulous conduct and the military strategy of the Marāṭhās, he was obliged to leave the fort. He had stored up there a large quantity of rice so that he might be able to hold out for a long time. Before leaving the fort, however, he set fire to the stock. By the side of the store-room was a Khāmār. Remnants of the burnt rice are found scattered here even to this day. After the flight of Dāmodara Bhañja, the Marāṭhās demolished the fort of Kurāriyā. Heaps of brick and stone are to be seen on all sides ; these are the relics of the fort. The place has become covered with jungle. The water of the Vāpī (well) here is still very clear and is used by the people of the neighbouring villages for drinking purposes. On the south-eastern side of the fort there is another tank which is overgrown with dense weeds. It has a flight of stone steps ; but its water is not fit for use. In the village adjoining the fort there live 2 Brāhmāna families, 10 Khaṇḍāits, and 30 to 32 families of Kolas and Santals.

---



## DEVAGRĀMA.

TWELVE miles west of Māntri ; 30 from Bāripadā and 6 west of the Thānā Jaypur is Devagrāma or Degāo. The river Sonā flows by the side of this village. Ruins of an ancient temple or temples are still to be seen in the village on the banks of the river. The place was a centre of Brahmanical influence and abounded with the images of different deities—hence it was named Devagrāma. A change in the course of the river and other causes combined to bring destruction on a large number of temples with their images. Remnants of these are still lying in two places of the village. The images of Gaṇeṣa and Pārvatī with a Īva-Liṅga in front of them also lie neglected under a tree. These were formerly enshrined in a temple of which, however, no trace now exists. As we pass by these images we find a figure of Chāmūṇḍā with eight arms on a heap of stones under a big Vata tree (*ficus indica*). It is the image of a grim-looking Goddess, the emaciated body disclosing a hideous skeleton with the bones and ribs all laid bare. There is a string of heads (muṇḍa) round the neck. There are besides the figures of Haṁsa, Vakṣ and Maḥiṣāsura, and that of a fox drinking the blood of Maḥiṣāsura on the pedestal. The workmanship of the lotus-seat (Padmāsana) is very beautiful. The figure of the Puruṣa is decorated with various ornaments, with a gorgeous crown on his head. The pedestal which, as has already been said, shews superior and artistic workmanship, leads one to suppose that that

in the main temple ( Mūla-Mandira ) must have been no less admirable. By the side of the image of Chāmuṇḍā, there are a Çiva-Liṅga, a figure of lion and an image of a goddess—all broken. The temple of Chāmuṇḍā was engulfed by the river Sona. Fragments of stone are still lying in the river bed. The temple had an extensive Kurumberā. There were round it four doors of which some traces of only the eastern one may be seen. The Goddess Chāmuṇḍā has now been placed under a Vata-tree near the southern door, and Ganeça, Pārvatī and the Çiva-Liṅga on the site where the western door probably stood. Tradition has it that the king who erected the Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha temple, also erected the Chāmuṇḍā temple in Devagrāma; but this tradition is unfounded. These ruins are probably more ancient than that of Kakhāruā Vaidyanātha.

---

## BANDAR-BANI.

BANDAR-BANI stands on the river Sona about 2 miles east of the Jaypur Post Office near Devagrāma. On the other side of the river is the prosperous village of Sāikolā. During the Marāṭhā inroads the Pāṇḍās of Kakhāruā Vaidyanāth used to stay at Bāndarbanī. The huts where they lived are now in ruins, mounds of rubbish being seen in their place. On all sides there are mango-groves which abound with monkeys.

---

## KHUNTĀ.

TWENTY miles to the south-east of Bāripadā, there is an important village called Khuntā, south-west of the Dāk-Bungalow, where brick-ruins of an ancient fort are found. The fort was formerly called Chhotari or Chhotarāo-Gaḍa. Tradition says that from this place, Chhotarāo, a scion of the Bhaūja-Rāj family, defended his kingdom against repeated attacks of his enemies. He was held in great dread by the kings of Utkala. This Chhotarāo of Chhotari-gaḍa may be no other than the brave Raghu Bhaūja Chhotā-Rāya—mentioned in Mādālā Pañjī. The area of the Gaḍa is 5 or 6 Māus. There was a Murachā (moat) at the main entrance (Simhadvāra) and other places of the fort. Some traces of the Murachā are still visible. An image of Mahiṣāsuri Devī, formerly worshipped here, disappeared during the Marāṭhā raids. The place was once deserted, and has only in recent times begun to be re-inhabited.

---

## DHUDHUĀ OR DURDUHĀ.

Two miles to the north of Baḍakhuntā and 18 from Bāripadā stands a hillock named Durḍuhā. The sound of the water-fall here is heard from a long distance; hence it is called Dhudhuā or Durḍuhā (from 'Dhudhu' sound). The area of the hillock may be 5 or 6 *mans*. To the south of it lies a lake. The water of this lake incessantly runs into a Pīṭha in the Dhudhuā hill from whence it falls into a reservoir (*kuṇḍa*) below the Pīṭha. The overflowing water of this *kuṇḍa* forms a river known as the Gaṅgāhāra which flows by the side of Dhudhuā, and has become united with the Buḍa-Balang. The Pīṭha from which the water-fall issues a second time, to form the river appears to be the Yonī-Pīṭha or Gaurī-Paṭṭa of some Liṅga. With the help of some local Santals we had the flow of water stopped, and the water and sand in the Pīṭha taken out, when it was seen that a Svayambhū-Liṅga still exists in the Pīṭha. The mysterious appearance of a Īśa Liṅga from the bottom of the cavity from which the water-fall runs carried us back to the age of mythological heroes of India, and curiously enough we found recorded, in a work called Gaṅgā-Vārunī Māhātmya, an account of this Liṅga of which even tradition bore no evidence. In that book it is related that the five Pāṇḍavas with Kuntī, their mother, came on a pilgrimage to this place. So devout was Kuntī that she never would drink a drop of water before

worshipping Çiva with the Ganges water. But as none was available here, her pūjā could not be performed and she remained without food for three days. Bhīma resolved to provide against this, and underwent certain austerities to propitiate Maḥādeva. The latter, who was pleased with Bhīma's devotion, appeared before him and said,—“Bhīma, the Ganges for whose sake you are doing penance (tapasyā) is in my matted hair (jaṭā) and I shall dishevel it and let loose the stream for your sake.” Immediately Gaṅgā appeared and, flowed from the matted hair of Çiva and the water of the Ganges thus obtained flowed by Prācīnī-Tīrtha as a river. Kuntī worshipped Çiva with the Ganges-water and considered herself blessed. The Çiva-Liṅga which Bhīma had worshipped still exists within the Pīṭha. From the head of that Çiva-Liṅga Gaṅgā-hāra springs and, flowing continually, discharges itself into the Rohiṇī-Kuṇḍa at the foot of the Pīṭha. It is the belief of the people that one who, after bathing in this Rohiṇī-Kuṇḍa, visits and worships the Çiva-Liṅga within the Pīṭha, need not be born again, but is freed from all sins. Such is the brief story given in Gaṅgā-Vāruṇī Māhātmya, regarding the origin and sanctity of this water-fall.

Rohiṇī-Kuṇḍa is called Domanī Kuṇḍa by local Santals and Bhūmīyās. The area of the Kuṇḍa is 12 × 12 cubits. By the side of this there is another Kuṇḍa. On the Vāruṇī-day for some strange reason the water of this Kuṇḍa overflows, thus attaining special sanctity in the eyes of the people. It is stated in the Gaṅgā-Vāruṇī Māhātmya that if one bathes in the water and gives alms on the Vāruṇī-day, the accumulated sins committed in past lives are cancelled, and his ancestors also share his good

will. Formerly on the occasion of Vārūnī a big melā used to be held here in the month of Chaitra at which about twenty-five thousand people would assemble. On these occasions the aforesaid Īiva-Liṅga and Gaṅgā were worshipped with great eclat. In consequence of a quarrel between the Sardars of Belākuṭī and Khunṭā, the melā ceased to be held. On the west of the Rehinī or Domani Kuṇḍa is Dudurkoṭā and on the east Ghāt-Çilā. Dudurkoṭā is situated within Khunṭā Parganā and Ghāt-Çilā within Belākuṭī Parganā. A stone temple existed here in a bygone age. Its āmalaka is still found on the western side of Dhudhuā. On the right side of the Kuṇḍa may be seen the image of a god with two arms, seated on a cock. He holds aloft a mace (gadā) in his right hand, his left being placed on the bird's mouth. On one side of the image is a beautiful Īiva-Liṅga, believed to be a Svayambhū (self-created) Liṅga. On the south-west of the Kuṇḍa, the ruins of the stone temple may also be seen. A new vāpī has been constructed at Bada Khunṭā of stone found in these ruins by the side of which quantities of large bricks are found underground. There was a stone enclosure (Kūrumberā) round the temple, slight traces of which still exist here and there. On the western side of the above is a reservoir which is now dry. In the village adjoining Dhudhuā there now reside twenty-five families of Santāls and five of Bhūmiyās.

## GHĀṬĠILĀ & HALDIGHATĀ.

To the east of Dhudhuā rises 'a hill called Ghāṭḡilā. Here, in a cave, may be seen the image of a four-armed goddess, called Lakhāi-Chandī (Vāgīṣvarī of the Buddhists and Hindus); She is represented with a goat and a lion under her left and right foot respectively. (Plate No. 36).

Two hundred cubits away from this place is lying an oval stone which the people called *Khud Putuli*. Tradition says that Bhīma pressed his knees on this stone, the impressions being still quite visible on it. Ruins of three brick-built temples may be found at three different places of Ghāṭḡilā.

Quarter of a mile to the south-east of Ghāṭḡilā there stands a hillock named Haldighatā. According to tradition, Sītā stopped here for sometime during her exile and grounded turmeric for cooking purposes at a particular spot: hence its name Haldighatā. People point out the foot-prints of Sītā and also an old stone-made house on the hill in which she is said to have been delivered of her two sons. Besides, there are two caves here called Dharmadvāra (the gate of virtue) and Pāpadvāra (the gate of vice). Traces of turmeric powder are shown on a stone which when struck, gives forth a metallic sound, like that of a ghaṇṭā or bell.

## BADA BELĀKUTĪ.

TWENTY-TWO miles from Bārīpadā and seven from Baḍsāi is Baḍa Belākutī; the ruins of an old fort and a rampart may be seen in the northern part of this village. On the west of the fort is a Āiva-Liṅga 2½ ft. high, called Āitaleṣvara. It has no Gaurīpaṭṭa. Several stone images of gods and goddesses are found in a hut situated in front of this Āitaleṣvara-Liṅga. One of them is Daṣabhuja Mahiṣamardinī, known among the common people by the name of Budhār-chaṇḍī (or Buddhist Chaṇḍī). On the left is the figure of Chaturbhuja Viṣṇu. By the side of the latter is the image of a two-armed goddess, known as Kāṇaka-Durgā. These images are covered over with a thick coating of vermilion. In the western part of the village there is an old Āiva-Liṅga, called Lokanātha. It has a Gaurīpaṭṭa. The puja of these deities is performed by the Āygirasa Brāhmaṇas.

Besides the four images already named there is a Liṅga 6 inches high. It is known as "Harihara-Liṅga." In addition to these there are several other village deities, called Kālīkā, Jamunāṣani, Bāṇulī, Lāl Bajāranī and Thānamātā respectively.

The Dehūris of this place belong to the Amāt caste. Besides the one already mentioned, we find another old Āiva-Liṅga in a hut by the side of this village. The daily worship of this



linga is performed by a Brāhmana. It was enshrined in an old temple, fragments of stone once forming part of which are found scattered here and<sup>2</sup>there.

Several pieces of stones of the shape of a *Chaitya* lie scattered at the extremity of the village. These are called Bhīma-kāṇḍ by the common folk.

---

## KOISĀRĪ

ABOUT twenty-eight miles from Bārīpadā is Kōisārī. This village was known as Vairāṭapura, being the capital of the Vairāṭa kings. The ruins of this ancient capital are still known as Kōisārī-gaḍa. The river Devanādī flows north and east of Kōisārī-gaḍa; to the south-east runs the river Sona and on the west extends a n/ab. The two rivers meet at the entrance of this old fort. Amidst the ruins of the latter, people point out the remains of the ancient Kutchery, the palace and houses of the Babuāns and the temples of Cīvā and Kanaka-Durgā. Sarveṣvara Māndhātā, the Rājā of Kōisārī, was defeated by Rājā Jadunātha Bhaūja and the fort was demolished. From that time the glory of the ancient royal family has vanished. Some members of this family took refuge in Koptipādā and others in Nilgiri. Two Babuān families of the Vairāṭa-bhujanga dynasty still live at Kōisārī. Although reduced to poverty, they pride themselves on being Bhujanga Kṣatriyas. According to a member of this royal family, who is 90 years old, the descendants of the eldest son Nanu Shāh reigned at Kōisārī, those of the second son at Nilgiri; and those of the youngest son, Kanushāh, at Koptipādā. This partition of the province took place during the time of Vasanta Vairāṭa. Before this the whole area from Kōisārī or Vairāṭapur to Nilagaḍa (modern Nilgiri) was under the sway of one Rājā. The stone image of Budhār Chaṇḍī, installed by Vasanta Vairāṭa, still exists in Sujnāgaḍa, the

old capital of Nilgiri. The Kanaka-Durgā of Kōisārī was brought to Bāripadā during the time of Rājā Jadunātha Bhañja. Among the ruins of Kōisārī we noticed a broken image of Māyūrī.

Outside the fort are large images of a four-armed Īiva and Gaurī holding each other in loving embrace; and by their side under a tree stands the strange figure of a four-armed god decked with ornaments. At first sight it seems to be a Nāga-Kanyā. But a Nāga-Kanyā has only two arms, whereas this has four. The local people call it Ekapāda Bhairava, while the old men of the Bhujaṅga family declare the images to be older than Kōisārīgaḍa. The two were discovered underneath the soil, at the time when the descendants of Nanushāh came here and dug up the ground for the purpose of erecting the fort. It may thus be easily inferred that these images are more than a thousand years old. That of Hara-Gaurī resembles in appearance the Scythian images of the first and second centuries B. C. The two must have been constructed here by one of the Scythian kings during the time of their ascendancy. Beyond the limits of the village, by the side of an old gun under a big Aṣvattha tree (*ficus religiosa*) there is the image of a two-armed goddess with the hoods of seven serpents over her head. It is called Koṭāsānī by the common folk. She was the presiding deity of the Vairāṭa-bhujaṅga dynasty. (Plate No. 13). A brick-built temple formerly existed on the site where the goddess now stands. Ruins of the temple are found scattered round the image. The place, which was once the capital of the Vairāṭas and the abode of thousands, is now reduced to a desolate tract. It is inhabited by two families of Bhujaṅga Kṣatriyas, two of

Khandāits, and one each of Dhobis, weavers, Bāriks, Gūdiās, Mahāntis, Vaidya Joṣis and Bhumiṃyās. The Bhumiṃyās are the present *Dehuris* or priests of the village deities here.

---

## PURĀDIHĀ.

ABOUT 12 miles to the South-east of Kōisārī and 40 to the South-east of Bārīpadā, stands the village Purāḍihā at the foot of a hill called Pāṭamuṇḍī. Here, on every side we find objects recalling the past glories of Vairāṭa kings. People of all ranks here are keenly alive to the memory of the Vairāṭa Bhujangas. According to the Sardārs and the gentry of this village, Vairāṭapur is near Kōisārīgāḍa. West of Kuṭing within Tāḍihā is Pṛthvīmānikinī (known as the top of Čamīvrkṣa). North of Aṭuādaha and adjoining a hill near Deva-Kuṇḍa and Godhana Khoār is the site of Vairāṭa Pāṭa-ṭhākuraṇī. By the side of Bhīma-Khaṇḍa (the cook-room of Bhīma) is Junāpār the Peḍhī of the Vairāṭas; above it is the red horse of the Vairāṭas. Bhīma-Jagatī (the seat of Bhīma) lies on the south of Deva-Kuṇḍa. On the north of Deva-Kuṇḍa there is a cannon of  $5 \times 2$  cubits. East of Devanadī and Aṭuādaha is Paṭādara. In the suburbs of Tāḍihā, Godhana Khoār extends over about a square mile. Jungles and high mounds of earth, are seen on all sides. The Pāṭa-Devī of the Vairāṭa Rājās was in the Pāṭamuṇḍī hill, and they had a fort in Ḍubigaḍa. The original image of the Pāṭa-Devī is now preserved in the house of the Sarbarābhkār of Koptipādā. The image looks like a *Damaru*; it is of crystal with a Nāga within it.

Two miles to the north of Purāḍihā is the Pāṭamuṇḍī hill. Tradition says that the king

Vairāṭa carried Pāṭa-Devī (titular goddess) on his own head and set it up there, hence the name Pāṭamuṇḍī. Though the old image has been brought to Koptipādā, a stone image like that of a serpent with uplifted hood exists in the hill, and this is known as Kiuchaka Nāga. The hill is about 500 cubits high from the ground. A glance at the south-western part of the peak makes it appear as if a wall has been hewn out of stone. (Plate No. 70a). On the other side are visible traces of a room built of stone. At one time there were caves here, adapted for the residence of recluses. These are all now in ruins. Purāḍihā is now the abode of Brāhmāṇas, Khandāits, Gaṇḍas, Bāthuris, Uriyās, Khandabāis, Sāntis, Santāls, Kolas, Pānas, Ḍomas, Telis, Kāmārs, Jāruās, Kumblhārs, Bāriks, Dhobis, Tāntis and Paṭhāns. Of these the Brāhmāṇas are the most numerous, there being about 10 families of them.

---

## CAMIVRKSA.

Two miles to the south of Purāḍilā may be seen the peak of a hill known among educated Hindus as Çamivrkṣa. According to the old Santāls, its name is Çyāmārka, and as such it appears in the Government Survey Map. The hill is about 500 feet high. On the western side of the hill there are *gumplās* (caves) which from a distance look like small rooms. Tradition says that the five Pāṇḍavas hid their arms in these five caves before proceeding to the court of the king of Vināṭa. On the *Trayodaçī Tithi*, that is, the Vārūṇī day in the month of Chaitra, water runs down the eastern side of the hill. The common folk of the place believe that this flow of water which continues for seven days, descends from the hair (Jaṭā) of Çiva's head. Attracted by the sanctity of the water, people gather here from distant places and hold a *melā*. It is worthy of note that there is no lake or water-course on the top of the hill. On the *Makara-Sankrānti* day another *melā* is also held, when two to three thousand pilgrims assemble and the common folk of the place sing and dance on the northern part of the hill. That portion is commonly called *Nāṭa-mandira* (or dancing-hall). There might have been a Nāṭamaṇḍira here in former times. When this Çamivrkṣa is seen from a distance, it looks like the Linga figure of Bhāskareçvara at Bhuvaneçvara. (Plate No. 70b). It is our belief that Çyāmārka is the ancient name of Çamivrkṣa. This place was known as Çyāmārka by the Çauras

(sun-worshippers) and was regarded by them in the same light as *Konārka*, *Lolārka*, *Varunārka*, and other central places of Çaura worship. The festival which formerly used to be held here on the *Makara-Sankrānti* day has now degenerated into simple *Jātrā*. The *gumphās* referred to above formerly gave shelter to many recluses. With the spread of the influence of *Vāirāta* kings *Çyāmārka* came to be known among the Hindus as *Çamīrṣa* and the story of the concealment of the bows and arrows by the Pāṇḍavas in the caves probably became current at this time. We learn from the *Mahābhārata* that the five Pāṇḍavas kept their bows and arrows in the holes of trees and not in the caves of any hill. Besides, the *Çamīrṣa* mentioned in the *Mahābhārata* was in the kingdom of *Virāṭa*. *Virāṭa* or *Matsya* is identical with modern *Jaypur* in *Rājputana*. We have discussed this matter exhaustively elsewhere.\* The village *Kuliluma* lies to the south of this *Çamīrṣa*. The river *Kuṣabhadra*, which flows near by, gets water all the year round and falls into the *Sona*. At the foot of the hill is a monastery of a *Bābāji* where the *Bhāgavata* and other religious books are worshipped.



## KUṬING OR KOTILINGA.

KUṬING or Kotilinga is a very ancient and romantic place. It is situated at a distance of about thirty-two miles from Bāripadā, being surrounded on all sides by hills. No Hindu inhabitants now live in this lonely place. The ruins of many ancient temples and several Īiva-Liṅgas are found in various spots. It is said that the name Koṭi-Liṅga (of which Kuṭiṅg is a contraction) originated from the circumstance of a countless number of Īiva-Liṅgas having been found here. On three sides of the village flows the river Deva-nadī, while on the fourth is a fort near which the rivers Sona and Deva-nadī meet. We are sure excavations here will yield results of great archaeological interest. At a distance of four miles to the west of this place there is a hill with a crescent-shaped top. People call it Pṛthvī-Mānikinī. A little to the west lie the vast ruins of Pāthuriāgaḍa adjoining an extensive forest called Baḍa-Kāmān. This forest was at one time thickly populated.

Koṭilinga or Kuṭiṅg, Pṛthvī-Mānikinī and Baḍa-Kāmān call up associations of a glorious past. According to the local Hindus, Pṛthī-Mānikinī is only a part of a hill called Āmī-vṛkṣa. But according to the Bhumiās and Bāthuris of this place it is the memorial of a certain queen who lived in Pāthuriāgaḍa and Baḍa-Kāmān forest.

## PĀTHURIĀGAḌA.

Two miles to the west of Kotilinga, there is a place called Pāthuriāgaḍa. It is bounded on the west by the river Deva-nadī, on the east by a canal called Raktiānālā, on the south by another canal called Bharbharianālā and on the north by a vast moat. The place is surrounded on all sides by stone walls, which probably accounts for its being named Pāthuriāgaḍa. A large and spacious flight of stone steps may still be seen on the bank of Deva-nadī. But on the opposite side of the river no trace of Pāthuriāgaḍa is to be found. Extensive ruins of brick-built walls are still visible on all sides. The foundation of the wall is about 5 cubits wide. The bricks found here are eighteen inches by eight, with a depth of three inches. In days gone by many powerful kings reigned here; mounds of old brick *débris* are found in many places round this fort, while in course of excavation a crucible for melting gold was discovered here.

---

## ITĀGADA

THE thick jungle known as Baḍa-Kāmān lies to the west of Pāthuriā-gāḍa. Ruins of a large brick-built fort called Itāgada are to be found in this jungle. The walls still exist of the old castle which was built entirely of large bricks. The foundation of the brick-wall is about 5 cubits wide. The bricks are of the same size as those of Pāthuriāgāḍa. On one side of the ruins is Beguniāpātā and on the other Gaḍiaghāṣā nālā, while on the other two sides extends a range of high hills.

Indeed, the interior of the fort is so thickly covered with jungle that rays of the midday sun cannot penetrate it. Two miles to the north of Itāgada, on a high hill, stands Dubigada, once the capital of Vairāṭa kings. Itāgada was their permanent capital, but in times of trouble and danger the kings with their families used to take shelter at Dubigada. It is said that formerly cannon and cannon-balls were manufactured at Itāgada. Dross of iron is still found scattered about in large quantities to the north of the ruins towards Dubigada. At a little distance from Itāgada at the foot of the hills there is a smooth broken Īva-Liṅga and close to it a fine stone statue of a bull, unfortunately broken. Heaps of bricks are found strewn about. They doubtless represent a Īva temple which has fallen into ruins. As we proceed northwards beyond the figure of the bull, dross of iron comes to

view. Here, in a big hole, we found a crucible in which it is not unlikely people used to melt iron for manufacturing implements of war. It even seems probable that there was formerly a factory for manufacture of weapons here. The place is now known as Rāikālīā. Broken pieces of earthen vessels, which were used in ancient times, have also been found within this dense forest.

Herds of wild elephants still come to Pā-thuriāgaḍa and Itāgaḍa. Their foot-prints may be seen in many places. The place also abounds with tigers and bears.

---

## DUBIGAḌA.

THREE miles to the north-east of Purāḍihā, at an elevation of two miles from the plain, is the Dubigaḍa hill. The geographical position is of some importance, for having been situated on a high plateau, it once occupied an advantageous position over the surrounding country and commanded an uninterrupted view of the country around. There is no fort now on this hill, but there are sufficient traces left to show that at one time an inaccessible hill-fort did exist. There is only one narrow path up this hill, by which a single person can go at a time. The path is so very risky that if anybody were accidentally to lose his footing, he would be sure to meet with a fatal fall of a thousand feet. A transparent lake is found on the Dubigaḍa hill. It is said that one of the Vairāṭa kings, having lost his kingdom through treachery, drowned himself in this lake, hence the name Dubigaḍa, the word Dubi signifies drowning. Dubigaḍa has now become a dreadful place, being the haunt of wild elephants and tigers. Every evening these wild beasts come here to drink water. Ruins of several stone-built chambers are found near the lake.

---

## CHŪDADHARA.

Four miles from Dubigaḍa and at a level of 1000 feet higher than Dubigaḍa, is situated the cave of Chūḍādhāra. The path to Chūḍādhāra lies through the pass of Dubigaḍa. It is a large rock-hewn cave where, it is said, many Rīṣis used to stay. Although some portion of the cave has been destroyed, yet it will easily admit of about forty persons lying abreast in it. During the rains, hill men take shelter here. A stream flows by the side of this cave, and a current of water runs through it throughout the year.

---

## SIDDHAGUHĀ.

SIDDHAGUHĀ stands on a hill named Sindūr-muṇḍi, eight miles from the rest-house of Udalā and four from the village Khalāri. This cave, which has been hewn out of the rocks of Sindūr-muṇḍi, was formerly the abode of many Siddha Puruṣas (saints).

---

## PEDAGADHI.

Six miles from Purāḍihā and four from Udalā, is the village Peḍāgaḍhi. It appears to be a very ancient and important village. The place is famous for the temples of Nṛsimha and Jhāḍeçvara Mahādeva. That of Nṛsimheçvara is known to be the work of Nṛsimha Deva, the king of Utkala, whose identity has not been established. But after careful survey of the ruins of the ancient temple, one would be inclined to assign it to the 12th or 13th century of the Christian era. The temple of Jhāḍeçvara appears to be older than the other. The image itself is now kept in a newly erected hut. The ruins of the original temple lie scattered about. It was built entirely of *māḍkrā* stone, and in workmanship closely resembled the Pāçachaṇḍī temple of Baḍasāi. By the side of the temple there is an old and large tank, the *ghāṭa* of which was made of fine pieces of stone although the greater part of it has been destroyed. We learn that in the forest adjoining this village, there is a temple of old Bhīmā or Bhīmeçvari Devī. Here several respectable Brāhmaṇa families and a considerable number of Karmakārs, Santāls and Bhumiyās live. At one time light arms of excellent quality were manufactured here.

The village was also a centre of Sanskrit learning. More than a hundred years ago two distinguished scholars, whose names are familiar

in the country, lived in this village. They were Vāsudeva Tripāthi and Dāṣarathi Miṣra.\*

\* We have come across the MS. of a work on Smṛiti entitled प्रायश्चित्तविलोचनम् by Vāsudeva Tripāthi, copied by Dāṣarathi Miṣra, the colophon of which runs as follows—

“वेदर्त्तार्थज्ञप्रवृत्तचन्द्रकमिने शक्येऽस्यके वासरे  
 सूर्यस्यायनपंचके शिवतिथौ मासे मृगाशीश्वरे ।  
 श्रीनारायणस्तु दाशरथिना पेड़ागड़ियाद्वये  
 प्रायश्चित्तविलोचनं विलिखितं श्रीगुणोद्दामण्ये ॥  
 शकाब्द १६६५ ॥ \* \* \*

यद्यव चेत्तां विदुषां रतं स्यात्तदा व्यवस्था सुकरा भवेत् सा ।  
 मन्वादिशास्त्राकलनेन यासीत् सुदुकरा पण्डितमण्णलीनाम् ॥  
 इदमेव समालोच्य प्रायश्चित्तविलोचनम् ।  
 कृतिना वामुदेवेन रचितं श्रुतिस्मृतम् ॥”

The MS. is in Bengali characters, a fact which indicates that more than a hundred years ago, the learned Brāhmanas of Mayurabhanja used to write their works in the Bengali character.



## AYODHYĀ.

AYODHYĀ is a very ancient village ; it is situated at a distance of six miles from the capital of the Nilgiri State. This was once the capital of the Vairāṭa-rājās. Both the Hindus and the Buddhists looked upon it as a sacred place from very early times. The River Gharḡharā flows to the east and the south, the Sona (Suvarṇa) to the north and the Sindhu, to the west of this village. It is called Ayodhyā, because the Gharḡharā flows by its side just as a river of the same name flows by of Ayodhyā, the celebrated capital of the kings of the solar dynasty. It is known among the local Brāhmaṇa Pāṇḍās as Pañchakroṣi Kṣetra (a sacred place extending over 10 miles). One is filled with wonder at the sight of the various relics of this ancient spot. According to the old Brāhmaṇas of Ayodhyā, there was no place in the whole of Orissa so rich in ancient monuments, temples, and images except it be Bhuvaneṣvara. In fact, ruins of more than 100 temples are still found strewn all over the place. In the northern part of Ayodhyā stands the temple of Uttareṣvara Mahādeva. This is not very old ; its Kurumberā (enclosure) which, however, appears more ancient than the temple itself, still exists. To the south ruins of a very ancient fort are seen. Tradition says that the Kāṇḍadhārī troops of the local Rājās used to protect it ; hence the mound is called Kāṇḍadhārī. People point to a spot on

the south of this mound as the site of Gaḍachandī and on the west as that of the Sannyāsipadā. It is probable that on the place being excavated various ancient relics will come to light.

In the temple of Uttareçvara there is an old Linga with the image of a Buddhist goddess by its side. It has four faces and eight arms, and the deity is commonly known as Thākuraṇī, but the figure is undoubtedly of the great Vajratārā of the early Tāntrika Buddhists. (Plate No. 45). In addition there is a small image of a deity measuring half a cubit, seated on the lap of another. The image is believed to be that of Sāvitrī-Satyavāna. They are not correct representations. The image has a serpent with uplifted hood on the right, and on the left two small figures of unknown gods. The figure is that of Siddhārtha on the lap of Gautamī. (Plate No. 25).

The Kurumbera of Uttareçvara, which was buried in the earth has recently been brought to light. The present temple was raised some 50 years ago on the foundation of an older one. At its east gate are some remnants of ancient architectural workmanship. The Khūṭia temple was erected by Bhanu Khūṭia for enshrining an old Çiva-linga after its old temple had tumbled down. The Khūṭiā temple, though recent, is the most important of all those to be found in this place, and soon attracted the visitor's notice. To the east, west and south of this Çiva temple there are others in which are enshrined the images of Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa, Viṣṇu, Avalokiteçvara, Sūrya, Trimūrti, Mārīchi Thākuraṇī, Manjuçrī &c. There is another of Amitābha Buddha on the left side wall of the room where Mārīchi Thākuraṇī is kept. Mārīchi is a grim-looking

goddess and is regarded as the presiding deity of Ayodhyā. She has eight arms and three faces, one of which is shaped like that of a Varāha (boar). Below the Pādapīṭha there are eight figures of boars. Including the throne, the height is 4 cubits, the main figure being  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cubits; while on either side of the head of the figure, may be read an inscription running from right to left, *viz.*, “Ye dharmahetuprabhavā &c.”—the well known formula of Buddhism in characters prevalent in the 10th or 11th century A. D.

It runs thus : —

Right side.	Left side.
L. 1. श्री ये धर्मा देवप्रभवा	देव संपन्नयागतो
L. 2. एतद्वर्तमानं च यो	निरोधो एवं प्राप्ति श्रीमदा
L. 3. श्रवण	

“Of those things (conditions) which arise from a cause. That cause has been told by Tathāgata and the way how to suppress them has also been revealed by the Great Ćramaṇa.”

The temple in which Mārīchi Thākuraṇī is now placed, was erected by Bhānu Khuntīā 50 years ago; in front of it ruins of an old Kurumberā and Ćiva temple are found. Mārīchi and the two other images alongside were not originally where they now are. The ruins of the old temple of Mārīchi Thākuraṇī are at a distance of half a mile to the west of a place called Kāṇḍabhāri. The images were recovered from these ruins and placed where they now stand. Heaps of stones, Amalāçilā, and broken

columns of granite, lie scattered on all sides. Travellers who have seen the columns of Buddhist Vihāras amidst the ruins of ancient Nālandā or Rājagṛha will notice a striking resemblance between them and these beautiful stone columns. They are 16 feet long and 3 cubits wide. The large blocks of Amalā-stone lying here, suggest that the original building of Mārīchi must have been very large. Stone ruins of more than a hundred ancient temples lie scattered on all sides of the old shrine of Mārīchi. Fifty years ago this place was covered with dense jungle. People used to call it "Marīchi Natā"; i.e., the forest of Marīchi. At that time only the head of the image was visible. When, afterwards, the whole image was dug out, they used to call it Marīchi from the fact of its being found in the forest of that name. But such appears to be the real name of the goddess itself, as we find it so recorded in Sādhanamālā and other Buddhistic Tāntrika works.

It has been stated above that the well-known Buddhist formula is engraved in characters prevalent here in the 10th or 11th century of the Christian era. At that time Tāntrika Buddhism was powerful in Gauḍa, Vajra and Utkala. The figures of Mārīchi and other goddesses found here were worshipped by Tāntrika Buddhists. Though Tāntrika Buddhism was predominant, yet Çaiva and other cults also prevailed here. But the vast ruins of this place which extend over an area of 3 miles indicate, both in their architectural and sculptural designs, traces of the Tāntrika Buddhist influence. Small images of Hara and Pārvatī have also been discovered at the time of making excavations near "Marīchi Natā"; from which it appears that Çaivaism became

prevalent here after the Tāntrika Buddhist period.

We are not aware whether such extensive Tāntrika Buddhistic relics are to be found anywhere else in Orissa. That a thorough and systematic exploration of the old ruins of Ayodhyā will bring to light many interesting facts and furnish ample material for the history of ancient Tāntrikism, admits of no doubt. During the Marāṭhā troubles all the old and respectable inhabitants of the place left it through fear. The total population may be estimated at 3000, and the number of families at 300. The latter have been settled here for half-a-dozen generations past, but apparently no further back.

---

## PRATAPAGAḌA.

NORTH-WEST of Ayodhyā and half way between the Sindhu and the Sona are the ruins of a fort. It is called Pratāpapur or Pratāpagaḍa.

---

## PUNDAL.

At a distance of two miles to the north-east of Ayodhyā is the village called Pundāl. Here once the image of an unknown god was recovered from the bed of the river Sona. Formerly, a temple stood on what is now the river-bed. The stones which once belonged to that temple are occasionally found in the sands of the Sona. The height of the image is 5 feet, and its width 3 feet. It has a *nagakundali* on its back, and seven serpents with uplifted hoods overhanging its head. It is known among the common folk as the image of Ananta. But it has no sacred thread. For this and other reasons, we may conclude that it is the image of the 23rd Jaina Tīrthaykara Paṇḍarābha. From the existence of this image, one may reasonably infer that Jainism once prevailed here.

---

## KANS OR KANISAHI.

A mile and a half to the north of Ayodhyā lies a village called Kāns or Kānisāhi. It was formerly a suburb of Ayodhyā and contained one of the five forts appertaining to it. Remains of this fort can be seen in the northern part of the present village. Alongside of the fort there was at one time a beautiful Vāpī, the sides of which were of stone. The access to this Vāpī was through a tunnel on one side of which a big temple stood. Only some heaps of ruins are now to be found. There is an āmalaka in the midst of broken carved stones at this place. Its diameter is about five cubits. This proves that the temple was one of considerable dimensions. Images of Sūrya (Sun-god), of Vāsudeva, Varāha, Nṛsinha and Vāmana, also of eight-handed Gaṇeṣa, of two-handed Kārtika riding on a peacock, of six-handed, eight-handed and ten-handed Mahiṣamārgiṇī, of Siva-linga and its bull, as well as images of other unknown gods and goddesses are found strewn over the place. These statues on examination appear to be about six or seven centuries old. Some of them have been removed to the adjoining village of Ambikāpur or Ānikāpur and there set up for worship.

At some distance from the place where the above-mentioned images are lying scattered, is situated the Vairāṭapāṭa. There is a tradition to the effect that the place once formed the capital town of the Vairāṭa Rājās. Mounds indicating the site of a palace are still to be found here.

## PURANGAO.

THREE miles to the north-west of Ayodhyā lies the village of Purāṅgāo. Its outward condition will justify the name it bears. The village is, in fact, an ancient one. It once had a large population, and contained objects of great interest. The Maṇināgeṣvara Linga of the place is well-known in that part of the country. The original temple of Maṇināgeṣvara Linga has now disappeared. Fifty years ago a new temple was built on the foundations of the ancient one. By the side of this temple is a very ancient Vāpī having a flight of twenty-two stone steps. There is a stone-built roof over this flight and a wall on either side. To the left of the twentieth step from above, and on the edge of the water, there is a cellar, in which probably the treasure of the god used to be concealed in ancient times. The portion of the Vāpī containing water is 6 feet by 6, the cellar being 4 feet by 5.

Besides the ancient Linga and its pedestal there is in this temple an image of Kurukullā measuring 3 feet by 2. This goddess is considered to be the Çakti of Maṇināgeṣvara. She had formerly a separate temple in the village. Heaps of stones, which once belonged to this latter temple, may be seen scattered here and there.



## DOMA-GANDARA.

THERE is a very ancient place named Doma-gaṇḍarā on the northern bank of the river Sona, five miles to the east of Ayodhyā and close to the boundary-line between Mughal-bundi and Mayūra-bhañja. Sufficient evidence remains to show that in ancient times several temples stood here. Partly through the ravages of time and partly through the changes in the course of the river Sona, these sacred structures have been completely destroyed. Broken pieces of carved stone belonging to the temples have been used by many of the villagers in constructing the floors of the rooms of their houses. The house of the Sarbarābhkār of the place is entirely built with these stones.

On the northern outskirts of the village, under a Vāṭa tree on a high mound, is a large Gaurī-paṭṭa of a Śiva-linga. It is 4 feet by 3. The presence of the Gaurī-paṭṭa proves that there was a large Śiva-linga as well as its temple here; the latter has been destroyed and a mound now marks the spot. Besides the Gaurī-paṭṭa there are to be seen the statues of a goddess with eighteen hands, of Gaṇeṣa with eight hands, of Agnideva (god of fire) and of Čākya-Simha on the lap of Gautamī, and also a broken image of the Jaina Tirthaṅkara Pārçvanātha. Fragments of the stone images of many other gods and goddesses are also to be found lying scattered here and there. If the mound be

excavated, it is not improbable that many such images and ancient relics will be discovered.

At a little distance from the mound and under a tree near the river may be seen lying a large image of the goddess Vārāhī, 6 feet 6 inches in height and 3 feet in breadth. The stone out of which it has been carved is 2 feet thick. This and another smaller image of the goddess Vārāhī were discovered underground on the northern bank of the river Sona. The smaller one, which is 3 by 1½ feet, was brought to the capital of Nilgiri and kept there in front of the Dispensary. (Plate No. 31). The other was found to be too big to be conveniently removed and so was dragged to a little distance from where it was found to the spot where it still lies. So large an image of the goddess will scarcely be met with anywhere in Orissa.

From the various images mentioned above one is inclined to think that Buddhism, Jainism, Çaivism and Çāktaism were at one time all flourishing here together.

---

## DHŪPASILĀ.

DHUPASILA is situated at a distance of three miles to the east of the capital of Nīlgiri. A glance at the place will convince one of its antiquity. There is here a small temple, within which there is a broken image of the goddess Mahattari Tārā with two hands. The existence of this image proves that the place was once a resort of the Buddhists of Mahāyāna school.

---

## SUJANĀGADA.

SUJANAGADA is situated at a distance of three miles to the west of the capital Nīlgiri. Before Çakaṭapālīā (the ancient name of the place) was made the capital of the Vairāta Rājās, Sujanāgaḍa was their chief town. On the site of the palace of these Rajas extensive mounds and traces of stone are now to be found. A little way off, stands the stone-built temple of Budhār Chaṇḍī, the tutelary goddess of the Nīlgiri Rāj. This temple, which is about 40 feet high, has not been altogether destroyed. Its repairs were undertaken by the father of

the present Mahārāja. It consists of four parts, viz., the garbha-gr̥ha, the Jagamohan, the Bhogamandapa and the Nāṭamandira. The temple may not display any high order of architectural excellence, but its antiquity is undoubted. It is a matter of great regret that the inscriptions which existed above the doorways of the Garbha-gr̥ha, the Jagamohan and the Nāṭamandira of the temple have been completely effaced during the repairs, its ancient artistic design having also been lost at that time. The architect who undertook the work of restoration, being completely ignorant of the value of these inscriptions, had them obliterated. A copper-plate and a sword were found at the time of the repairs. The residents believe that these two objects have been walled up on the top of the temple. The image of Budhār Chaṇḍī is not now in its proper place—the garbhagr̥ha. The goddess is kept in a small room by the side of the Nāṭamandira, together with the images of Kanaka-Durgā and other gods and goddesses. Budhār Chaṇḍī is, in reality, the goddess Mārīchī of the Buddhist Tāṇtrikas. That the Rājās of Nīlgiri were formerly Buddhists is evident from the fact that Budhār-Chaṇḍī was worshipped by them as their tutelary goddess. There is a tradition here that before they came to Sujanāgaḍa, the Vairāṭa Rājās resided at a place called Gaḍgaḍiā, ten miles from Nīlgiri. The ruins of the ancient fort of that place still exist.

## BALASORE.

THERE are many objects of great antiquarian importance in the present district of Balasore. The following interesting places and objects are mentioned at pages 482 to 484 of the "List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal" (published by authority) :—

1. In Sholampur, opposite Jajpur—The remains of an old brickfort said to have been built under the orders of Kapilendra Deva (1434-1469 A.D.)
2. In Balasore town—Kadam Rasul Mosque (said to have been erected by order of the Emperor Aurangzeb).
3. Do. Juma Mosque Do.
4. Do. Maratha bridge.
5. In Kupari,—Stone Temple (with Kripacharya's *Homakuṇḍa*).
6. In Jellasore,—The remains of an old fort (built by the Bhuiya Chief of the place).
7. Do. Mosque (said to have been built by a Nawab in the 16th century).

There are, besides the above, many objects of antiquarian interest. We had an opportunity of inspecting some of those situated near Mayūrabhañja. A short description of them is given below.

The following are the objects of interest in the old and new towns of Balasore :—

*In the old town of Balasore.*—The ancient temple of Bāṇeçvara Çiva. A tradition is current that the kingdom of Bāṇāsura was situated here. He was an worshipper of five Liṅgas. The names of the latter are Bāṇeçvara, Gargeçvara, Kharjureçvara, Pañchalīṅgeçvara and Maṇināgeçvara. These five Liṅgas are enshrined in the following places :—

1. Bāṇeçvara in the old town of Balasore.
2. Gargeçvara at Mouza Puruṣottampur in Parganā Remuṇā.
3. Kharjureçvara at Mouza Tilā in Parganā Khajurā.
4. Pañchalīṅgeçvara in the Nīlgiri State.
5. Maṇināgeçvara at Kāsbā Jayadeva by the side of Bardhanpur in Parganā Daçamalāṅg.

In course of my survey I visited only Bāṇeçvara and Maṇināgeçvara.

According to tradition, Bāṇa Rājā had his capital somewhere near the old town of Balasore. The Liṅga was held in the greatest reverence and named Bāṇeçvara after him. People consider this Bāṇa Rājā to be identical with Bāṇāsura mentioned in the Purāṇas. He may, however, be considered a Çaiva king. There was, in Deccan, a dynasty of Bāṇa Rājās. The earliest records left of this dynasty are some inscriptions, belonging to the tenth century of the Christian era. Kings of this dynasty waged war against the Chola and Gaṅga Rājās. Parāntaka Chola conquered the kingdom of Bāṇa and gave it to Pṛthivīpati the second of the Gaṅga

dynasty.\* The descendants of Bāṇa Vidyādhara reigned for some generations. The title Āditya appears to have been used by some of the kings of this dynasty.† The people of Maṇināgeçvara speak of two kings of the line named Jayāditya Deva and Vikramāditya. The place where the temple of Maṇināgeçvara is situated is still called after them "Vikrama kasbā" and "Jayadeva kasbā."

The ancient Çivaite temples of Bāneçvara were most probably built under the orders and supervision of the kings of the Bāṇa dynasty. As in the Deccan, the Gaṅga kings conquered the Kingdom of the Bāṇa Rājās, so it is probable, that here too the ascendancy of the Bāṇa Rājās passed away with the rise of the Gaṅga dynasty. The temple of Bāneçvara is situated on the eastern boundary of the town of Balasore and alongside Farāṣḍāṅgā. Bāneçvara Liṅga and its pedestal are very ancient. The ancient temple was destroyed long ago ; and the present temple, which was built on the foundations of the former, is not very old. Besides the Bāneçvara Liṅga, there is an Anāli Liṅga in the town of Balasore called Jhādeçvara. According to local tradition, the liṅga first came to be discovered on pursuing a cow who of her own accord used to stop where the sacred stone lay and pour her milk on it. A similar story, we know, is told in regard to the Tārakeçvara Liṅga of Bengal. A temple was built for Jhādeçvara Liṅga in ancient times, but has now disappeared. A wonderful phenomenon is to be seen here: when any milk is poured over the Liṅga, it becomes as clear as water.

---

\* Epigraphia Indica, Vol. III, pp. 112.

† Indian Antiquary, Vol. XV, p. 172.

The images of Hara-Gaurī and Yamarāja and also the figure of a dancing-girl are to be seen lying at the foot of a tree in Mānikham, old Balasore. This figure of the dancing-girl must have belonged to some temple. Its workmanship is very fine. (See Plate No. 74). No trace whatever of any ancient temple is now to be found here.



No. 74.

In Mouzā Ćyāmānandapur, Parganā Sunāhāṭa, in the town of Balasore, there is a big *stūpa* called 'Uṣā-medha.' There is also a tradition that Uṣā, the daughter of Bāṇa Rājā, was united in marriage with Aniruddha on this spot. Another object of interest in the town is the tank named Killā-pukhur. Formerly there was a big fort here belonging to the Muhammadans, within which was situated a tank. Four sides of the latter are constructed with stone. There is a 'hāmām' or bath near it surrounded by high walls. Formerly there was, within this walled enclosure, a beautiful fountain which was connected with the tank. Traces of these are still to be found. There are four reservoirs of water here, also connected with the tank. Tradition has it that this bath was constructed under the orders of the Muhammadan Subāhdār Taki Khān for the use of the ladies of his harem.

The old Dutch cemetery of Balasore is another place of interest. At the time when this was a Dutch settlement many notable Dutch factors or officials were interred here.



## BHIMAPUR.

THERE is a very ancient and large village called Bhīmapur on the sea-shore at a distance of eight miles to the south-east of Balasore. In a jungle by the side of a high sand-bank on the shore, is a broken image of Bhīmā Devī, known to the people as Kālikā. Very likely the place has derived its name from that deity.

Formerly this village was granted to a Brāhmaṇa family who still reside here. There are many ancient tanks in various parts of the village. One of these was very large; it is now dried up, with a part of it under cultivation. Old residents recollect seeing in their youth the remnants of stone walls on two sides of the tank. These are now buried underground. Recently at the time of excavations in this village, a very beautiful life-sized image of Jaina Tīrthaykara Vardhamāna Svāmin was unearthed from the depth of three cubits. The statue is finely sculptured. The image has been removed by Rājā Baikuntha Nāth De, zamindar of this place, and kept in the garden of his house at Balasore. Besides this, there is another beautiful image of Vardhamāna Svāmin in the middle of the village, and by its side are other stone images and also one of a Dhyānī Jina. The figure of Vardhamāna Svāmin is 2' 6" by 1' 4". Strange to say, that this naked Jina image is, up to this

day, worshipped by the people of the village as Thākūrānī. There is no lack of evidence to show that Jainism was at one time predominant here, and that its tutelary deity was Vardhamāna Svāmī. Just beside Bhīmapur is a very old village called Kasbā Bardhanpur. This name seems to be a corruption of the word Vardhamānapur, which is only another name of the last Tirthaykara Mahāvīra.

The Purāṇa-śāi or ancient site of Bhīmapur was abandoned long ago on account of floods from the sea. Under a big toddy-palm here, the figures of a four-handed goddess and a god are to be found half-buried in the earth. Many other images would probably be found if the place were excavated.

The above-mentioned image of Bhīmā Devī (known to the people as 'Kālikā') is situated on the seaside, at a distance of a mile from the present village. It is broken, but its very appearance shows how ancient it is. The goddess is eight-handed, and has round her neck a garland of skulls, and on her head a crown of matted hair. She is seated in a lotus on the prostrate body of Puruṣa. There is an elephant near the head of Puruṣa and another at his feet. This goddess is placed in an uncovered place on the seaside in a jungle, nevertheless people from very distant parts come to worship her. (Plate No. 29).

The villages Kasbā Bhīmapur, Kasbā Bardhanpur, Kasbā Jaydeb, Kasbā Bikrampur and Nij Kasbā are all contiguous to one another. From their names and position it seems that previously they together constituted one large

town. Big images of Avalokiteṣvara and Buddha in meditation have been found out in Kasbā. These have been brought to Balasore and kept in front of the Municipal Office there. On the bank of an ancient tank in village Kasbā there is a large wheel and near it a large broken image of Buddhistic Tārā, half buried in earth. The above mentioned, Buddhistic remains indicate that the place was in some past age under the influence of the Mahāyāna School of Buddhism. Mounds of earth are seen here and there in the village. Kasbā was once the head quarters of the local Muhammadan Subāhdār. Shāhjahānagar, by the side of Bardhaupur, proclaims the name of Emperor Shāh Jahān.

---

## MANINĀGEÇVARA.

THE temple of Maṇināgeçvara is situated on the east of Bardhanpur and on the north of Bhīmapur and four miles apart from it. It lies between the villages of Kasbā Jayadēb and Kasbā Bikrampur. People of this place believe that Maṇināgeçvara Linga was installed in this place by Bāṇāsura. The ancient temple of Maṇināgeçvara was destroyed by the Muḥammadaus. About sixty years ago, the late Babu Bhagavān Dās of Balasore, a zamindar of this place, had this temple repaired. Most part of the present temple is of recent origin. There are, nevertheless, ancient objects of interest in it. The doorway of the ancient temple displays remarkable sculptural skill and indicates the great architectural beauty which the temple possessed at one time. This doorway is made of granite. There is a figure of the goddess Kamalā or Gaja-Lakṣmī on its upper portion and that of two Dvārapālas (gatekeepers) on the lower portion. It is decorated all over with carved creepers and leaves of various kinds. We can well imagine from these relics how beautiful the original temple was. In a dark room of the temple there are broken images of eighteen-handed Durgā, eight-handed Durgā, four-handed Pārvatī, Kaumārī and of many other goddesses. There is a doorway on the western side of the court-yard. On the left portion of it there is a figure of Kṣetrapāla and on the right portion that of a four-handed Viṣṇu. Inside a niche on the southern wall of the temple there is an image of Gaṇeṣa, on the eastern

wall an image of Kārtikeya and on the northern wall that of four-handed Gaurī with a lion under her feet. In the south-western portion of the court-yard there is an image of eight-handed Bhīmā. She has a club in a left hand and a drinking cup in a right hand. All the other hands are broken. There are some ancient images on the top of the temple also. Out-side the temple towards the north-west, there is the figure of a female votary on a large broken pillar. Besides these, there are two seats made of granite stone outside the temple. Their size is 3' × 2' × 1'.

This temple is situated one mile away from the sea-shore. The beautiful and artistic images of this place bear a remarkable similarity with the ancient images of Hindu gods and goddesses discovered in Java. It is not improbable that the artists of Kalinga went from here to Java to make these images. The figure of Kamalā found on the coins of the Gupta Kings of Gauda is exactly similar to the one I have referred to above as having been found on the doorway to the temple. It is quite probable that this goddess was the tutelary deity of the Gupta kings and was therefore represented on their coins. The figure of this goddess has not been found upon the coins or insignia of any other royal family. From this fact one is inclined to conclude that the original temple of Maṇināgeçvara was built under orders of some Gupta king or of some Hindu chief under the suzerainty of the Gupta kings.

In Tikārāpārā, half a mile away from Maṇināgeçvara, there is a broken image of the goddess Tārā.

## PĀNDAVA, GHĀṬ.

THERE IS an ancient sacred place named Pāṇ-  
dava-ghāṭ, on the seaside, two and a half miles  
away from Bhīmapur. There is a tradition that  
the five Pāṇḍavas had been to this place and  
bathed in the sea here. In the Vajraparvan of  
the Mahābhārata also, we find that the five  
Pāṇḍavas came to Kalinga and enjoyed the sea-  
bath there. Until recently the people of this  
place used to show a big stone with the foot-  
prints of the Pāṇḍavas on it. That stone has  
now been buried under the sand on the sea-  
beach. Some time ago, the Jaina merchants used  
to come here to see and worship these foot-prints  
which they believed to be those of Jina. It  
seems from this that this place was an ancient  
sacred place of the Jainas also. There is a  
place called "Jābhāj-ghāṭā" by the local people,  
on the sea-shore not far off from Pāṇḍavaghāṭ.  
Ships used to anchor here from ancient times.  
In fact, in the good old days the people of this  
place used to travel by ships and very large  
boats. Their descendants have now degenerated  
into petty fishers earning their livelihood by  
catching fish from the sea by means of boats.

---

## TUNDURĀ.

VILLAGE Tundurā is situated at a distance of one and a half miles from Bhīmapūr towards the south. There were many temples on the sea shore in this village. All of them have been washed away by the sea. Some of the images of gods and goddesses of those temples have been brought and placed in different parts of the village. One of these is an image of two-handed Bāsulī, which lies under a very old *Vata* tree, and another is that of Hanumān. Besides these, there are some other small images, lying about. The above-mentioned *Vata* tree appears to be three or four centuries old. Many images of gods and goddesses and carved stones are found stuck within the roots of this tree. In the northern part of the village, there is an image of a four-handed goddess, with a boy on her lap, her head being covered by the hoods of seven serpents. By the side of this, there is an image of Vāgiṣvari. These two images are so much worn out, that they are evidently at least a thousand years old. In this village we heard of the existence of many images of gods and of ruins of ancient temples on the sea shore in the southern part of the village and also in many other villages and in jungles on the sea shore.

Tundurā is now included in the Zamindari of the Rājā of Nilgiri. We have heard from the

lips of an old Brāhmaṇa of the place that in the remote past this part of the country was being ruled by a Brāhmaṇa family under the suzerainty of the Bhañja Rājās ; but the dynasty was extinct long ago. In the copper-plate of Vidyādhara Bhañja we have found mention made of Tuṇḍurāva as having been given away by him. It may not be far from the truth to imagine that the present village of Tuṇḍurā is one and the same with the Tuṇḍurā referred to in the plate.

---



## MUGHALMĀRI.

About two miles to the north of Dantan are lying the extensive ruins of the once famous Mughalmāri; and in the north of the present village are to be found the remains of the gaḍa which bore its name. The natives point to this place as having been the site of the gaḍa which was built by the famous warrior Vikramajit. Originally this plot was one mile square, but it has now been converted into orchards and corn-fields save where the royal palace once reared its lofty head, and even here only doleful remains of its former glory do call forth a sigh and a tear from the spectator.

In the south of the village is the temple of the Chandaneṣvara Mahādeva. But the one that we now see, has, like the Phoenix, grown out of the ashes, as it were, of its former self. There is a tradition current here to this effect that this Chandaneṣvara is Svayambhū (self-evolved) liṅga and it was installed by the queen of Vikramajit. Daily she came here to worship this God, while her husband went daily to Dantan to offer his homage to the famous image of Ćyāmaleṣvara. At that time the principal gate of Mughalmāri was close to the Sāt-deul of Dāntan.

By the side of the entrance into Mughalmāri from the side of Dāntan is a mound generally called Pāṭhṇālā of Ćaṣisenā. Completely lost in ruins now, it was at one time a big structure of oblong shape, measuring 120 ft from east to west and 110 from north to south.

Hidden under its debris, and scattered all around are to be found heaps of large bricks; and elderly natives assert that formerly a much larger quantity of this material was lying about in heaps which the people of the adjacent villages have since utilized for their private purposes. Even now over and along the road, half a mile in length, which runs from the gada of Çaçisenā to the ruins of the palace of Vikramajit in the heart of the village are to be found remnants of brick-built structures. These bricks are like thin tiles in construction and measure about 1' x 11" each.

The ruins of Çaçisenā are bounded in the east by the Puri Road, in the west by the Pālā Dīghi, in the south by the Dhāna Dīghi, and by the Baḍa Dīghi in the north. This place is pointed to by some as Çaçisenā's Pāṭhaçālā and by others as her gada. To the south of these ruins was a beautiful 'Vāpi' the edges of which were built up in stone.

The story of Çaçisenā is almost universally known in this part of the country. She was the daughter of King Vikramajit, *alias* Pratāpāditya. A time was when her story was both told and listened to with great interest not in this part alone but throughout the length and breadth of West Bengal. The sweet and melodious song sung in her memory by the Vaidya poet Fakira-rāma is now about 3 centuries old. It may not be out of place to tell the reader her story here as related by the poet:—

"She was the only daughter of King Vikramajit, who had one hundred wives, and was like the pupil of the eye not only of her father and mother but also of her step-mothers. There was a Pāṭhaçālā hard by the royal palace, and here

boys and girls were alike taught to read and write. The princess was a regular student of this school as was the Kotwal's<sup>\*</sup> son, Kumāra. The seat of the Princess was upon a dais as befitted her high rank, whilst the seat of Kumara as of others was below her when they received lessons from the teacher. As luck would have it, one day the pencil dropped from her hand and at her request the Kotwal's son picked it up for her. The next day also the very same thing transpired and ungrudgingly Kumāra delivered the pencil to her. This happened also the following morning and this time the Kotwal's son showed some reluctance to do her bidding. The princess requested him more than once and at length Kumāra gave her to understand that he would pick up and hand over the pencil if she would thrice promise to give her hand to him. Taking it for a plain and simple joke, the princess agreed to this condition and pledged herself thrice to accept his terms. But when Kumāra afterwards explained the situation plainly and told her that she had promised to become his wife by the words pledged, the princess was taken aback and threatened to disclose the audacity of the son of her father's servant to her royal father. But the Kotwal's son was not so easily to be put off. He began to argue his cause and remarked that it was very easy for a princess like her to violate her pledge regarding it as a light matter and even to carry out her threat of having him punished. But the violation of a plighted truth like the pledging of her hand by a woman was not a light matter. Such a pledge was a very sacred one and if she now broke it, she would be a fallen woman in

---

\* Kotwal means Chief Police Officer.

the eyes of God and man and he supported himself by quoting ample authorities from the Cāstras. The simple girl was at her wit's end : but being a lover of truth and fearing the consequences that were sure to visit her were she to deviate from its path, she was compelled to carry into practice what she had said in joke. While taking leave of the Koṭwal's son after the school broke up, she advised him to wait for her after nightfall under a particular tree. Here she would come and then they would decamp to some distant place as marriage in the Palace was out of the question owing to the disparity in their respective ranks. Kumāra came and anxiously watched the minutes as they were flying. The princess also managed with great difficulty in joining with her husband at the appointed place. Two horses were kept ready for the journey ; and mounting them, the couple stole away under cover of the night.

“The course of true love never runs smooth”—this is true also of secret marriages. The couple rode on over hills and dales, throwing dust in the eyes of their parents, but the spirit of vengeance was hotly chasing them. At first they were overtaken, quite helpless, by a furious storm. Somehow or other they got out of it unscathed and continued their journey till at midday they reached what was known as ‘Tepāntara māṭha’ (a limitless and desolate tract of country) and were dying with thirst and hunger. Here there was a poor inn, at the door of which they alighted. Seeing them richly dressed and bedecked with jewelleryes, the inn-keeper was all attention to them and supplied them with pots, rice, fuel &c. This was the first time in her life that the princess was obliged to apply herself to cooking food. Terrible were her sufferings

from the voluminous smoke that was rising up in curls from the wet fuel when fire was applied to it. But all her troubles were for nothing. All of a sudden there came upon them seven ferocious dacoits. Leaving her culinary duty half done, the princess clung to the side of her husband and was trembling like an aspen leaf. The Kotwal's son, however, was not the least daunted—he knew he was more than a match for them all. In the fight that ensued he successively killed six of the dacoits, and the remaining one fell prostrate at his feet and craved for mercy. Against the wishes of the princess her husband showed him quarters and the consequence was that when the couple were off their guard, the knave despatched the Kotwal's son at a stroke. In this miserable plight what could the princess do but resign herself absolutely to the mercy of the Goddess Durgā! Now, it so happened that at that particular moment that goddess was passing through the sky with her husband Mahādeva. She was touched to the quick by the lamentations of the princess and persuaded her husband to restore Kumāra to life.

After this they moved off to the bank of the river Kājalā and leaving his wife here all alone, the Kotwal's son went away to find a market where their necessities could be procured. But there were more troubles in store for them. There was no market close by; at least Kumāra did not find any. But propelled by an unseen destiny, he moved on and on, till he was well out of the region where he had left his wife. Here there lived a flower-woman, generally known as Hīrā-mālīnī. Now, she had a flower garden, the trees and plants of which had not, for years past, given her any flowers. They were even shorn

of their leaves. But lo and behold ! no sooner had the Koṭwāl's son accidentally set his foot within the precincts of the neglected garden, than were all the trees in flowers and their sweet fragrance was wafted on the wings of the wind far and wide. Breathless in suspense, the mālinī ran out of her cottage and she was beside herself with astonishment and delight at her unexpected good fortune. After the first shock of surprise had spent itself, she set herself to find out the cause of this miracle. All of a sudden she came upon what seemed to her enraptured eyes a part of the moon dropped from the heavens. Tired and fatigued, the Koṭwāl's son had laid himself down at the foot of a tree and was enjoying a sound sleep. The dart of love shot through the heart of the elderly flower-woman and she bethought herself of possessing this young cupid for his personal charms as well as for the life-giving power that he seemed to possess.

Now, this mālinī was a wicked woman, conversant with many of the damned practices of witchcraft. She could transform a human being into the shape and form of any other creature and she now felt tempted to exercise this power upon the unfortunate young man. No sooner had she uttered her spell and sprinkled some water upon the sleeping Koṭwāl's son than he was metamorphosed into a lovely young goat but the heart within him remained the heart of a human being, and to add to his troubles, he also retained a full consciousness of his past life. The mālinī then took him home and at day time kept him concealed under the planks of her wooden floor but in the night she brought him out, gave him his human shape and tried to please him by all the means in her power.

There the unfortunate princess passed the whole day in extreme anxiety and grief at the non-appearance of her husband. Her condition may well be imagined than described. She was in the centre of a dense forest, all alone, out of which she knew not how to come. The day advanced, the day declined, the shades of evening fell—but her husband did not turn up. In addition to and far more distressing than the sense of her own insecurity was the uncertain dread as to what had befallen her husband. She was crying aloud bemoaning her lot. Now, it so happened that king Naradhvaja who had come out a-hunting to this forest, was passing hard by the place. He was attracted by the bewailings, directed his step in the direction and at length found himself in the presence of a matchless beauty in full bloom. It was evening, the wild birds were singing merrily, a mild and gentle breeze was flowing and the place was a lonely one, upon the bank of a gently murmuring river,—the king felt very amorously inclined. He made overtures of love to the princess, adding, as points deserving her consideration, that he was a very powerful king, had a lot of wives, but was ready and willing to make her the greatest and the most favoured queen if she would but marry him.

The princess was touched to the quick, to hear these words fall from the lips of one, to whom the people were to look up for succour and protection. With folded hands she implored the king to have pity upon her distress and addressed him as "Father." But the king turned a deaf ear to her entreaties as well as to the term of the address and perforce he took her home. He had, however, a very strong common sense : he knew that only by gentle persuasion could he expect to win the lady's heart. So he began to

humour her a little and agreed in accordance with her wishes to postpone the marriage to some future date. The princess was under the impression that her husband would return before this period of grace would be over. But she was mistaken. At length she implored the mercy and protection of the goddess, who had once helped her up, and who was known to be the patron deity of faithful women. The goddess became propitious, told her the secret of her husband and advised her to arrange for her worship. So a few days before the period of grace would be over, she asked the king to make suitable arrangements for the worship of the goddess Durgā on the day of the expiry of her term. The king, who would not for the life of him deny her anything, did his level best to have everything ready for the occasion. One thing more he did. The princess had told him that the goddess had intimated to her in a dream that she wanted the sacrifice of the goat which the mālīnī kept concealed under the planks of her floor. He compelled the mālīnī, under pain of death, to show her place of concealment, but he was puzzled to find that there were more than one goat there. Not knowing which one the goddess would like, he brought home all of these goats. At this the Princess was much distressed. But fortune favoured her. When the goats were tied together to a post ready for sacrifice, the poor creatures, who were not deprived of their feelings and power of speech, began to lament their hard lots. At once the princess recognised her husband, and, as previously advised by the goddess, she sprinkled some water from the pot in which the waters with which the goddess was bathed were deposited upon the particular goat. And lo and behold, there stood before the petrified spectators a majes-



tic and glorious human being ! And before they had regained their senses, the princess was in the close and warm embrace of her husband. Tears rolled down their cheeks, their voices were stifled, but they were exchanging speechless but more effective messages through their eyes. When the excitement had abated a little, the king heard the story of the lady he had hoped to marry and congratulated himself that somehow or other he had become the instrument of bringing about the re-union of this faithful couple. Words were also sent to the father of the princess. . .

Now, the father of the princess, the whole affection of whose heart was rivetted upon this only child, had almost broken his heart over the loss of his daughter. Copious and incessant were the tears that he had shed after her and the result was he had lost the use of both of his eyes. Equally miserable was the condition of his one hundred wives. But when they came to know that she had been found, and found quite hale and hearty, all their troubles were over, as though under a magic spell. They hastened to the house of the king where their daughter was putting up with her husband and clasped her to their bosoms all at a time. .

Thereafter the days passed very merrily and happily. In course of time the old king died leaving the Kotwal's son as his successor ; but before his death, and to crown his happiness, a son was born to the princess. Time rolled on and the young lad grew a fine young man. Then making over the kingdom to him with their blessings, the princess and her husband went away to Vaikuntha in the chariot which Viṣṇu had sent down for the purpose."

There is a belief amongst the natives of this place that the gaḍa was built by Çaçisenā and her husband, on their return, just on the spot where the school once stood. Hence, the place is still known by the name of Çaçisenā. It was at the hands of the Mahomedans that this gaḍa met with its destruction.

As regards the time when Mughalmāri fell into ruins, nothing definite is known. But then we have a strong suspicion that the terrible war between the Moguls and the Paṭhāns that was going on for some time during the reign of Akbar, brought about the ruin of this city of palaces. Mr. Blochman's observation on this point is quoted below *in extenso* :—

“Now from the facts that the battle took place soon after the Imperialists had left Chittuā which lies a little E. E. N. of Mednīpūr, and that after the victory Rājah Todar Mall, in a pursuit of several days, pushed as far as Bhadrak, I was led to conclude that the battle must have taken place near Jalesar (Jellasore), and probably north of it, as Abulfazl would have mentioned the occupation of so large a town. On consulting the large Trigonometrical Map of Orissā lately published, I found on the road from Mednīpūr to Jalesar the village of Mogulmaree (Mughalmāri *i. e.* Mughal's Fight), and about seven miles southwards, half-ways between Mughalmāri and Jalesar, and two miles from the left bank of the Soobanreeka river, the village of Tookaroe.

According to the map the latitude of Mughalmāri is 22°, and that of Tookaroe, 21°, 53' nearly. There can be no doubt that the Tookaroe is the Takaroi, of the Akbarnāmah.

The battle extended over a large ground.

Badāonī speaks of three, four kos, *i. e.* about six miles, and thus the distance of Takaroī from Mughulmārī is accounted for.”\*

The founder of the present zamindar family of Dāntan helped the Mughals in the war that took place between them and the Pathāns, and was in consequence honoured with the title of ‘Vīravala’ by Todar Mal the Commander of the Mughal forces. At that time Dāntan was included within the territories of the Chief of Mayūr-bhañja. But as the latter allowed the Pathān Chief to take refuge in his kingdom, Todar Mal got highly incensed and gave away Dāntan-gaḍa and its adjacent zamindary to Vīravala. The zamindary has since continued in the possession of his descendants.

---

\* Blochmann's *Ain-I-Akbari*. Vol. I, p. 376.

---

## KĀSĪĀRI.

About two miles to the north of Mughalmāri described, above is the famous shrine of Īiva known as Gaganēçvara; and about one mile to the north of it is the very ancient village of Kāsiāri. Ample traces are even now discernible to prove that once upon a time a flourishing and thickly-peopled town extended from Gaganēçvara to the outskirts of the village of Kāsiāri. On one side of this ancient town was located Gaganēçvar Mahādeva and on the other the big temple of the goddess Sarvamangalā. A time was when the Suvarṇarekhā washed the foot of this temple; and although it has receded far off, yet its old bed can still be seen. We have read in the geneological history of the Pāçchātya/Vaidika of Bengal written on palm leaves and about three hundred years old that the royal Sena dynasty reigned in a place called Kāçipuri and situated on the banks of the Suvarṇarekhā. Two sons were born to Vijayasena, one of the rulers of this place; the elder being named Malla and the younger Çyāmala. It was the latter that conquered East Bengal and made the city of Vikramapura his capital. And it was he who, on the occasion of the Çākana-satīa brought down several Sāgnika Brāhmaṇas from Kārṇāvātī. The venerable modern dynasty of the Pāçchātya Vaidika did in reality spring from these Sāgnika Brāhmaṇas.\* From the other geneological work of

---

\* Vide for particulars, my work in Bengali, entitled "Banger Jātiya Itihāsa. Vol II. pt. 3, pp. 11-17. Here the original çloka have been quoted from the ancient unpublished works.

the Pāṇchātya Vaidika it has been established that it was the aforesaid Vijayasena who conquered Gauḍa and was the father of the highly famous Ballālasena. According to the Pāṇchātya Kulamañjarī Cyāmalavarṇā's sway in Vikramapura commenced in Çaka 994, i.e. 1072 A. D., while antiquarians are of opinion that about that time Vijayasena also established his authority in Gauḍa. It is known from the Deopādā inscription of Vijayasena that his ancestors reigned in the Deccan. Under these circumstances, the work of palm-leaf referred to above leads us to infer that the dynasty of the Sena Kings of Gauḍa reigned for a while in Kācīpurī on the banks of the Suvarṇarekhā after they had left the Deccan. Although Vijayasena and his son Cyāmala extended their sway over Gauḍa and Vāṅga, yet, as we learn from the work of palm-leaf, alluded to above, his other son Malka continued to rule in this Kācīpurī. There is no doubt that the ancient name of Kācīpurī has now degenerated into Kāsiārī.

A belief is current among the inhabitants of this village that at one time hundreds of thousand people lived and moved here and thousands of beautiful edifices reared their lofty heads. At night the floods of light coming through the windows of the houses illumined the whole village to such an extent that even on new moon nights the traveller did not require any lamp to light up his way from one end of the village to the other. This prosperous town was destroyed by the violent Mahomedaus; yet during the reign of the Mughal Emperors some traces of its former glory could still be seen and a large number of people resided here. The gentry of this place state curiously enough that the people of this ancient town took to *guli* (opium-

eating) during the rule of the Nawabs. In course of time this habit became common among the rich and the poor alike; and it is the pernicious influence of this intoxicating article that is mainly responsible for the depopulation of this village.

Of the ruins that are to be met with here at the present time, the Kurunverā (temple enclosure) of Gaganeçvara are the most notable. The wall is built up of blood-red sandstone, and is about 10 feet high. Inside the enclosure and at the eastern extremity of it is a temple of Çiva. There is here a well inside the temple-house and within this well is located a Çiva-lingā. Diametrically opposite to this, i. e., at the western extremity, there is to be found a Musjid also. From the Persian inscription attached to this we learn that it was built by one Muhammad Tāher during the reign of Aurangzeb and that its construction was completed in 1082 (Hizrā).

There is a deep tank in the east bearing the name of Yogeçvara-Kuṇḍa. It is alive with crocodiles.

The following tradition is current among the people of the place regarding the Kurunverā:—Mahārāja Kāpileçvara of the Devarāja family of Ōriṣṣa built this temple and set up inside it a Çiva-linga under the name of Gaganeçvara.

The Kurumberā of the temple is even now standing almost unimpaired. This stone-built temple is a fine building, 200 cubits in length and 150 in breadth. On its western wall there is to be found a Oriyā inscription, the characters of which have, however, become illegible. It is rumoured that the Muhammadans destroyed it.

The Sarvamangalā Devī of Kāśīārī is celebrated as being one of the principal goddesses of Orissa and Mednapur, who respond to the earnest prayers of their votaries. Pilgrims from countries afar off come to offer worship to this deity. It is an image of Gaurī but with two hands and sitting upon a lion. The Pāṇḍās, however, in her Dhyāna mentally picture her as possessing four hands. A book dealing with the glories of this goddess was also in the possession of the predecessor in office of the present Pāṇḍā, but it was lost when the house was reduced to ashes by fire. The popular impression is that the Muhammadans broke down, and razed to the ground the original temple of this goddess and the small temple of to-day and its Nāṭamandira (portico in front of a temple) were built by a king of Orissa. On the left side of the principal temple is a stone-plate bearing an inscription in Oriya characters. When this temple had to be repaired and the portico was built, the inscription became invisible behind the masonry work. A small part of it is, however, open to view on the left side, though it is illegible to some extent. We took great pains in deciphering this part of the inscription and succeeded in reading the name of Raghubhanja Deva on it. We have obtained a faint glimpse also to the effect that this king dedicated some lands for the worship of Sarvamangalā. We have said before, while speaking of Mughalmārī, that this part of the country was at one time included in the territories of the Bhañja Rājās of Mayūrabhañja. We have also said, when we spoke of Māutri, that Govinda Vidyādhara killed Kakhāruā, king of Utkal, in 1456 A. D., and usurped the throne. Raghunāth Bhanja was a nephew (sister's son) of his; and because he

was the younger son of the Rājā of Mayūra-bhañja, he was given the nickname of "Chhoṭa Rāya" or "Chhoṭrā" under which he was more generally known. He took up arms against his uncle the ruler of Utkala and occupied its northern part. Probably it was this Bhañja prince who built the temple of Sarvamaṅgalā. The characters of the inscription referred to above are clearly of the 15th century. A. D.

There is also an inscription in Oriya characters upon the vault in front of the Nāṭa-mandir of the temple of Sarvamaṅgalā. This has also become illegible in some parts by being whitewashed. The mode of placing the words in this inscription seems to point to a little later time than that of the inscription which bears the name of Raghubhañja. In this also mention is made of several plots of land set apart for the worship of gods. On the other side of the courtyard of the temple of Sarvamaṅgalā there is to be found one which was dedicated to her consort Īva. Some believe that in ancient times this *linga* was installed in a temple inside the celebrated Kurumberā of Gaganeṣvara. But when the Muḥammādans broke down that temple and utilized the ground surrounded by the Kurumberā as a fort, the worshippers of the image stealthily took it away and kept concealed till peace was again restored, when they re-installed it. But there are others who hold that the *linga* of Gaganeṣvara was taken away by Gāñjī Mahārāja.

Among the ancient relics of Kāsiāri the two Dargās in the immediate vicinity of Mughalpādā are worthy of special note. One was built during the reign of Shāhjahān and the other when Aurangzeb was on the throne. The



first was destroyed by the Marāṭhā; and on the spot on which this Dargā once stood is now to be found a stone image with a Persian inscription behind it:—"During the prosperous reign of Shah-Jahān, the earth received a power by this building. There is none who can build such a one. The mind sought to express the date ...  
(For Original See Plate No. 78B.)

Many have held that the above image represented certain Muhammadan saint. But in view of the fact that the making of images is strictly prohibited in the Muhammadan scripture we feel some hesitation in endorsing the above view. Though the roof of the other Dargā has fallen down, yet the four walls are even now standing. Above its entrance is to be found the following Persian inscription—

"God the merciful said, 'He who is obedient to God and his prophets he will be sent to the heavens, which is full of rivers and canals, and he who turns his back upon them will be punished rigorously. La illaha al allaha. This great mosque was built during the reign of Sultan Aurangzeb. God protect his kingdom always by Muhammad Tāhir.—The date of completion 1082."

(For original see Plate No. 78C.)



## APPENDIX.

In this appendix eight copper-plate inscriptions are dealt with. Of these, five were granted by the Bhañja kings, two by the Tunga and the remaining one by the Çulkika family. And of the first five, four plates (*viz.* from No. 84 to 96) have already been published in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; but the remaining one of this set *viz.*, the copper-plate grant of Raṇabhañjadeva, (*viz.* from No. 79 to 83) recently discovered at Baud, and the other three (*viz.* from 97 to 102) are here published for the first time. In the first place we shall take up and discuss the Bhañja plates.

The copper-plates that have already been published have not been properly edited save that of Vidyādharabhañja.\* So I have tried my level best to decipher these inscriptions by consulting facsimiles of the originals. Want of space, however, compels me to give here only brief accounts of these plates.

1. Baud-plates of Raṇabhañjadeva:—Four years ago two sets of copper-plates were turned up by the plough. The characters on both these sets were found to be similar in form and measurement and both the series refer to grants by Mahārāja Raṇabhañjadeva. Each set consisted of three plates joined together by a thick

---

\* *Vide Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. IX, p. 271ff.

copper ring with a copper seal upon it. Upon the seal were inscribed the signs of om,svastika, and the figure of a bear or a bull, and below that in bold type the word 'Çri Raṇabhañjadevasya.' Apparently the characters belong to the 11th century A. D. Save the difference that is to be found in regard to the years of the reigns, and in the particulars about the grant mentioned in the plates, both the 1st and the 2nd plate of the two sets are almost similarly worded, especially in the imprecatory Çlokas. We do therefore content ourselves with publishing a transcript and full-sized facsimile of only one of these sets (No. 79-83).

2. Bāmaṅghāṭi-plate of Raṇabhañjadeva and of Rājabhañjadeva :—the subject of these copper-plates have already appeared in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. So we abstain from going into the details of their discovery.

Ādibhañja was another name of Vīrabhadra, the ancestor of Raṇabhañjadeva and his son Rājabhañja (No. 84, l. 5-6, No. 86, l. 5-6). A lineal descendant of this Ādibhañja was named Koṭṭabhañja. Raṇabhañjadeva was the son of the latter's son Digbhañja, and Raṇabhañja's son was named Rājabhañja (No. 86, l. 9-14). Both of the last two have been described as inhabitants of Khijjiṅga-koṭṭa (No. 84, l. 14: No. 86, l. 13). This Khijjiṅga-koṭṭa is now the celebrated Kiching included in the Pāncḥpir sub-division of the Mayūrabhañja State\*. The villages that were given away by the copper-plate of Raṇabhañjadeva were comprised within 'Koraṇḍiya' and the Devakunḍa-Viṣaya, situated in the northern part

---

\*For a detailed account of Kiching vide Mayurabhanja Archaeological Survey. Vol. II.

of the area of Khijjiṅga.' (No. 84. l. 16.). The village 'Korinjiya' situated only 5 miles north-west of Khiching reminds us of the Koranḍiya Viṣaya mentioned in the copper-plate. The name of the village that was given away under the copper-plate of Rājabhāṇjadeva was 'Brāhmaṇavasti'. It was 'a part of the Brāhmaṇavasti Viṣaya situated in the northern part of the area of Khiching.' (No. 86. l. 15-17). By far the larger portion of this Brāhmaṇavasti Viṣaya is now included in the Bāmaṅghāṭi sub-division. The headquarters of this subdivision bear also the same name. Within a couple of miles of the station there is to be found a village named Brāhmaṇavāsa. There is no doubt that this village is the one that has been referred to in the above copperplate as 'Brāhmaṇavasti.'

3. Gumsur plates of Netṛbhaṇjadeva and plates of Vidyādharaḥbhaṇjadeva :—

It appears that the plate of Netṛbhaṇja and Vidyādharaḥbhaṇjadeva were issued from a place called Vijaya-Vaṇjūlvaka. This name has been spelt slightly differently; in the first No. 88. l. 8) the word is Vijaya-Vaṇjūlvaka, and in the second (No. 92. l. 8) we have Vijaya-Vāṇjūlvaka.

From these we learn also that to Netṛbhaṇja was applied the epithet of Kalyāṇakalaṣa (lit, a pitcher of good) and to Vidyādharaḥbhaṇja that of Dharmakalaṣa (i.e., a pitcher of piety). (No. 89. l. 2 and No. 93. l. 2 respectively). Both of these kings are also said to have been 'Paramamāheṣvara' (staunch devotees of Maheṣvara) and styled 'Mahārāja.' We are further told that Netṛbhaṇja's father's name was Raṇabhaṇja and grandfather's Çatrubhaṇja (No. 89. l. 3-4) while



Mr. Metcalfe, had sent for publication to the Asiatic Society of Bengal a Bhañja plate that he had discovered in Balasore and that was afterwards published by Dr. Rājendralāl Mitra as the copper-plate of Vidyādhara-bhañjadeva. Now the fact that the plate was found in Balasore will naturally lead us to infer that this Vidyādhara-bhañja was a king of Mayūrabhañja, so close to this district. We find that the village, which was given away under his copper-plate was named Tuṇḍurāva; and if local tradition has to be believed, 'the very ancient village of Tuṇḍurā' in Balasore of which we have spoken before and which is now in the possession of the Chief of the Nilgiri State, was included in the grant of land made by the Government of Mayūrabhañja. Under these circumstances we do not hesitate in the least to take modern Tuṇḍurāva for the village of 'Tuṇḍurā' referred to in the copper-plate of Vidyādhara-bhañja. Again there is a perfect resemblance in the wording as well as in the characters used, between the first of copper-plates of Vidyādhara-bhañja (No. 92) and the first (No. 88) of those of Nētrībhañjadeva discovered in Gumsur. From this it can be asserted with authority that these two kings sprang from the same stock. Hence it is gathered that about 8 centuries back a branch of the Bhañja dynasty left Mayūrabhañja and settled in the region of Gumsur. Even now there is a tradition current in the Baud State that it was a prince of the Bhañja dynasty of Mayūrabhañja that went and founded a royal house there. The

---

1. Vide Report on Tumkur, p. 105.

2. Vide Preface, where we have shown that Nilgiri was also under Mayūrabhañja.

[illegible]



the Talcher quarter of Utkala. There is much to be said about both these houses ; but lest I should be deemed to have unnecessarily prolonged the subject, I furnish here only the readings of the plate and reserve the historical discussion on them for the next volume.

# BAUD PLATES OF RANABHANJADEVA

No. 79.

Plate V. ( Reverse )

Line 1. श्रीं मिडि ॥ संहारकालहुतभुग्विकरालघोर-  
संभ्रान्तकिंकरकृतान्तनितान्त-

,, 2.

भिन्द्

भिन्ने'श्वकासुरमहागहनातपत्त्रं  
तद्दे'रवं हरवपुर्भवतः प्रपातुः ॥  
दुर्ज्वारवा-

,, 3.

रणरणप्रतिपक्षपक्ष-

क्षत्र्मो हठापहरणोत्सुलितप्रतापाः ॥  
भञ्जानराधि-

,, 4.

पतयो वहशो वंभूव'

रुद्रूतयोत्र भूवि' भूरिसहस्रसंख्याः ॥  
तेषां कुले सकलभूतल-

(1) Read भिन्ना ।

(2) Read प्रपातु ।

(3) Read क्षत्र्मो ।

(4) Read वंभूव ।

(5) Read भूवि ।

Line 5.

पालमीलि-

मालाच्चिताङ्घ्रियुगलो वलवानृपोभूत् ॥

श्रीगन्धट" प्रकट" पौरुषरश्मि-

6.

चक्र-

निर्द्धारितारिहृदयोस्य पिता नृपस्य ॥

नानामानापमानान्योन्यलग्न-

„ 7. गजवज्जिघटभटौघसंघटघोरसमरनिर्द्धारितारि-  
नरेन्द्रशब्दक्षींक्षीसमूह-

„ 8. हृदहरणप्रकटितविकटपटपुरुषकारप्रतापाति-  
क्रान्तानिकसहस्रसंख्यवि-

„ 9. ख्यातोत्खातखड्गभ्राजिष्णुभुजवज्रभक्षभूपति-  
प्रभृतिपुराष्टतिपुरात् ॥ शरदेस-

„ 10. लवहलजलधरद्वल यशःपटलकमलमालालङ्कृत-  
सकलदिग्वधूवद-

„ 11 नो अनवरतप्रवर्त्तमाननानासम्मानदानानन्दित-  
निशेष" स्वजनदीनदुःखिता" ना-

[ No. 80.

Plate II. ( Reverse )

Line 1. यजनमनोवनोवड्शप्रभवाण्डजः परममाहेश्वरो  
मातापितृपादानुध्यातो भञ्जा-

2. मलकुलतिलकी महाराज" श्रीरणभञ्जदेवः

कुशली ॥ खिञ्जलीमण्डले भविष्य-

(6. Read रश्मटः ।  
and टट ।

(7) ट and ठ every where appear like ह  
(8) Read धवष । (9) Read निःशेष ।

(10) Read दुःखिता (11) Read महाराजः ।

Line 3. द्राजराजानकान्तरङ्गकुमारामात्यमहासामन्त-  
ब्राह्मणपुरोगमानन्यांश्च<sup>12</sup> दण्ड-

„ 4. पाशिकचाटभटवल्लभजातीया<sup>13</sup> यथाहं मानयति  
बोधयति समादिशयति<sup>14</sup> चान्य-

„ 5. त् सर्व्वतः शिवमस्माकम् विदितमस्तु भवतां ॥  
खातियाविषयसम्बन्धः कोनतिन्यिग्रस-

„ 6. स्रुतः सिमा<sup>15</sup> पर्यन्तः<sup>16</sup> सन्निधिशोपनिधिश्च<sup>17</sup> माता-  
पित्रो रात्मनश्च पुण्या-

„ 7. भिद्भवे । सलिलधारापुरसरण<sup>18</sup>विधिना ॥  
रोहितगोत्राय रोहित-अष्टका-

„ 8. य विश्वामित्रप्रवराय श्छान्दोकचरणाय<sup>19</sup> कौथुम-  
शाखाय वासुदेवसुताय भ. .

„ 9. टपुत्र-अपिलोमूलेरिविनिर्गतअश्वसरसरा- .  
वास्तव्यविधिर्त्रिधेयसविधाननि-

„ 10. धिना ताम्ब्रशासनत्वेन प्रतिपादितोस्माभिर्यतेश्च<sup>20</sup>  
पारंपर्यकुलावतारेण याव-

„ 11. द्वेदाववचनेन यथा काण्डात् काण्डात् प्ररोहन्ति  
या श्रुतेन प्रतनोषि सहस्रेण विरो-

(12) Read नन्यांश्च । (13) Read जातीयान् । (14) Read समादिशति ।

(15) Read सीमा । (16) Read पर्यन्त ।

(17) Read सन्निधेशोपनिधिश्च । (18) Read पुरःसरण ।

(19) Read श्छान्दीगचरणाय । (20) Read यंथेच्छ











दृष्टं गामिनी ॥ ॐ ह्रीं क्लृप्ता नंदनं क्लृप्ता विवृता लोला आचमयु (उन्मु) भुवः क्षी  
 रं क्लृप्ता नंदनं क्लृप्ता विवृता लोला आचमयु (उन्मु) भुवः क्षी  
 दवः क्षी प्रवदं मोक्ष विदय गह्वरं मूर्त्ति मेखः ॐ यत्प्राप्तं नंदनं दवदयामा  
 ध्या ॥ चालिखितं दं विवृता क्लृप्ता विवृता क्लृप्ता विवृता क्लृप्ता विवृता क्लृप्ता  
 ॐ क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता क्लृप्ता ॥ ॐ ॥



No. 81.

Plate II. ( Reverse )

- Line 1. हसि एवं बुध्वा परार्द्धं च परतः वंश<sup>21</sup>वतारेणापि  
भवद्भिः<sup>22</sup>रस्मदुपरोक्तधर्मगौर-
- „ 2. वाच्च न केनचिदल्पमपि वाधा करणीयं<sup>23</sup> ॥ उक्तञ्च  
• धर्मशास्त्रे बहुभिर्जसुधा दत्ता राजः-
- „ 3. • • • • • भिः सगरादिभि-  
यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिः तस्य तस्य तदा फलं ॥  
माभूदफलशङ्का वः • • • • •
- „ 4. • • • • • परदत्तेति पार्थिवाः  
स्वदानात् फलमानन्त्यं परदत्तानुपालने ॥  
अश्वमेधसहस्राणि
- „ 5. • • • • • वाजपेयशतानि च  
पौण्डरीकसहस्राणि भूमिदानार्द्धिकं फलं ॥  
एकविंशति-
- „ 6. • • • • • कुलान्याहुः कष्टं हि नरके स्थितं  
भूमिदानेन मात्रेण ऊर्ध्वं यान्ति मृतं दिवि ।
- „ 7. स्वदत्तां परदत्ताम्वा यो हरेति<sup>24</sup> वसुन्धरां ॥  
स विष्टया<sup>25</sup> कृमिभूत्वा पितृभिः सह प-
- „ 8. • • • • • च्यते ॥  
• हिरण्यमेकं गौरिकं भूमिमप्यर्द्धमङ्गुलं (1)  
हरं नरकमायाति यजुवदाहुतिसंघ-

(21) Read वंशा ।

(22) भवद्भिः ।

(23) करणीया ।

(24) Read हरेत ।

(25) Read विष्टया ।

Line 9.

वः ॥

अविषं<sup>२६</sup> विषमित्याहुः ब्रह्मस्वं विषमुच्यते (I)  
विषमेकाकिनो हन्ति ब्रह्मस्वं पुत्रपीड-

., 10.

कं ॥

सर्वेष्वान्तु प्रदानानां भूमिदानं प्रशस्यते (I)  
कल्पकोटीशतं पापं सचित्तं जयते नरः (II)

., 11. एकविंशतिकुनानेव कष्टं<sup>२७</sup> गरके स्थितं (I)  
भूमिदानेन मात्रेण त्वचेवाहिर्ज्विमुच्यते (II)  
पापनि-

No. 82.

Plate III. ( Reverse )

Line 1. शीघ्रं वस्तुक्ता सौपाना भूमिदानकं  
पदे पदे दिवि यान्ति पितृमात्रैकविंशकं ॥  
फलस्य

2. कथितं धर्मफलानिष्फलसंभवः<sup>२८</sup> (I)  
भूमिहर्ता फलचेत<sup>२९</sup> फला निष्फलां व्रजेत् (I)

., 3. अश्वमेधसहस्राणि वाजपेयशतानि च (I)  
गवां शतसहस्रेण भूमिहर्ता न शुध्यति ॥

., 4. लौहचूर्णश्चिचूर्ण<sup>३०</sup> च विषञ्च जरये नरः (I)  
ब्रह्मस्वं त्रिषु लोकेषु कः प्रमा जरयिष्यति ॥

(26) Read न विषं। (27) Read कष्टहि। (28) Read तस्याहे वि।

(29) Read कथितो धर्मः फलं हि फलसम्भवम्।

(30) Read फलात्तत्रफलो।

Line 5. यज्ञोन्मतेन चरति तपः चरति विस्मयात् (1)

क्षितिहर्त्तेकविंशानि कुक्षानि नरकं व्रजेत् ॥

तृ-

„ 6. णायजलविन्दुश्च जलबहुदसादृशः<sup>(1)</sup> (1)

सदृशं जीवितं ज्ञात्वा कीर्त्तिधर्मं न लोप-

„ 7. येत् ॥

वेदवाक्स्मृतयो जित्वा वदन्ति ऋषिदेवताः (1)

भूमिहर्त्ता तथा मर्त्तया अभीमा हर

मा हरः ॥

„ 8. यथाप्सु पतितं शक्रं तैलविन्दुर्व्विसर्पति ।

एवं भूमिक्तं दानं यस्य यस्य प्ररो-

„ 9. हति ॥

आस्फोटयन्ति पितरः प्रवर्ष्णन्ति पितामहः<sup>(3)</sup> (1)

भूमिदाता कुले जाता समवाता भ-

विथति ॥

„ 10. आदित्यो वरुणो विष्णुः ब्रह्मसोमहुताशनः<sup>(5)</sup> (1)

शूलपाणिस्तु भगवां अभिवं-

दंतु भूमिदः ॥

„ 11. भूमिं यः प्रतिगृह्णाति यच्च भूमिं प्रयच्छति

उभौ तौ पुण्यकर्मणी नियतौ

(31) Read सदृशः ।

(32) Read शक्रः ।

(33) Read पितामहः ।

(34) Read विष्णुः ।

(35) Read हुताशनाः । (36) Read भगवान् । (37) Read यय ।

No. 83.

Plate III. ( Reverse )

Line 1.

स्वर्गगामिनौ ॥

इति कमलदलाम्बुविन्दुलोला<sup>38</sup> श्री<sup>39</sup>यमनुचिन्ता  
मनुष्यजीवितं<sup>40</sup>

„ 2. सकलमिदमुदाहृतं हि बुद्ध्वा न हि गुरुपः,  
परकीर्त्तनं विलोप्या<sup>41</sup> ॥

„ 3. श्रीरणभञ्जदेवस्य प्रवर्द्धमाने विजयराज्ये सम्वत्सरे  
चतुःपञ्चाशत्तमे भाद्रपदश्रामामा-

„ 4. स्यादां<sup>42</sup> लिखितं सान्धिविग्रहिक<sup>43</sup> हिमदत्तेन  
उत्किर्ण<sup>44</sup> च आर्कशालि गोना-

„ 5. केन लाङ्घितं महाराजकीयमुद्रेण ॥

## BAMANGHATI PLATE OF RANABHANJADEVA.

No. 84.

( Obverse )

श्रीरणभञ्जदेवस्य-

Line 1.

सस्ति । सकलभुवनेकनाथो भ-

„ 2. वभयभैरवो<sup>1</sup> भवो भवानीशः विविधसमा-

„ 3. धिविधिज्ञः सर्वज्ञो वः शिवायास्तुः<sup>2</sup> । आसी-

„ 4. त्कोट्याश्चममहातपोवनाधिष्ठाने मायूराण्डं

(38) Read लोला । (39) Read शिव । (40) Read जीवितम् ।

(41) पुरुषः परकीर्त्तयो विलोप्याः । (42) Read भाद्रपदश्रामावस्थायी ।

(43) Read सान्धिविग्रहिक । (44) Read उत्कीर्ण ।

(1) Read भद्र ।

(2) Read शिवायाम् ।



84. Bamanghati plate of Runabhanjadewa, (Obverse).



85. *Lamarghāti plate of Ranabhanjadeva. (Reverse).*

- Line 5. भीत्वा गण<sup>6</sup>दण्डवीरभद्राख्यः प्रतिपक्षनिधनद-  
 ,, 6. क्षो वशीष्ठ<sup>7</sup>मुनिपालितो नृपतिः ॥ तस्यादिभ-  
 ,, 7. क्षवड<sup>8</sup>शे<sup>9</sup> रिपुवनदावानलः ख्यातः शूरः शुचि-  
 ,, 8. र्विनीतो जातः श्रीकोटभञ्जनामाख्यः पुत्रस्तदा-  
 ,, 9. नुरूपश्रेष्ठः श्रीमान्नशर्चा<sup>10</sup>सामन्तनृपतिशता-  
 ,, 10. र्वितचरणो<sup>11</sup> श्रीदिग्भञ्जो जगरप्रथितः । तस्यात्म-  
 ,, 11. जः भरसमो बलवाम्बरीष्ठः<sup>12</sup> शूरः समुम्बचंय-  
 ,, 12. सा<sup>13</sup>प्रविजित्य शत्रु<sup>14</sup>राजा युधिष्ठिर<sup>15</sup>वावनिपाल-  
 ,, 13. ने च । नित्य<sup>16</sup> रतः कुशलकर्मविधौ प्रशक्तः क्षि-  
 ,, 14. ल्लिङ्गकोटवासी हरचरणाराधनक्षयितपापः  
 ,, 15. श्रीमा<sup>17</sup>रणभञ्जदेवः । सानुनय प्राहः<sup>18</sup> भूःपा-  
 ,, 16. लने<sup>19</sup> खिल्लिङ्गप्रतिवदो<sup>20</sup> उत्तरखण्डस्यान्तःपा-  
 ,, 17. ती कोरण्डयो नाम्ना विषयः तथा देवकुण्ड-  
 ,, 18. विषयसम्बन्धः<sup>21</sup> तिमण्डिराग्रामः नाङ्गोला-

No. 85.

( Reverse )

- Line 1. उग्रामः जम्बुपट्टकग्रामः पसन्नाग्रामाभि-  
 ,, 2. रत्तादपि<sup>18</sup> विषयः ग्रामाणाग्रयं<sup>19</sup> पूर्वविदितच-  
 ,, 3. तुःसीमापर्यन्ताकमचाटभटप्रवेशो आकरी-

(3) Read भित्वा । (4) Read वरुण । (5) Read वशीष्ठ । (6) Read वंशे । (7) Read श्रीमान्नशर्चा and चरणः । (8) Read बलवान् बरिष्ठः । (9) Read समुन्नतयशः । (10) Read शत्रु । (11) Read युधिष्ठिर इवा । (12) Read नित्यं । (13) Read श्रीमान् । (14) Read सानुनयं प्राह । (15) Read भूपालने । (16) प्रतिवदोत्तरखण्ड । (17) Read सम्बन्धः । (18) Read ग्रामाभिरेतादपि । (19) Read ग्रामाणाग्रयं ।

- Line 4. कमः<sup>20</sup> महासामन्तमण्डोसुतः वटाकस्य विधिसं-  
 „ 5. दृष्ट्वा<sup>21</sup> शासनीकृत्य प्रदत्तोऽभूत् यावत् पृथ्वीधर्म-  
 „ 6. दाक्षिण्यतो वा तावत्कालपालनीयो भवद्भिः  
 „ 7. उक्तञ्च धर्मशास्त्रे बहुभिर्व्यसुधा दत्ता राजभिः सग-  
 „ 8. रादिभिः यस्य यस्य यदा भूमीं तस्य<sup>22</sup> तस्य  
 तस्य तदा फलं  
 „ 9. साभूदफलेशङ्का वः परदत्तेति पार्थिवा<sup>23</sup> स्वदत्ता  
 „ 10. फलमानन्तरं परदत्तानुपालने(1) स्वदत्तां परदत्ता-  
 „ 11. म्वा यो हरेदसुन्दरां<sup>24</sup> स विष्ठायां कृमीर्भूत्वा<sup>25</sup> पितृ-  
 „ 12. भिः सह पच्यते ॥ आपिच<sup>26</sup> ॥ क्षितिरियं कुलटोव  
 „ 13. बहुप्रिया हतशरीरमिदञ्च विनश्यते सूक्ष्मतम-  
 „ 14. द्य न चेत् क्रियते ध्रुवं विपदि धक्षति वीनुस-  
 „ 15. यानलः ॥<sup>27</sup> इति कमलदलाम्बुविन्दुलोलां  
 „ 16. श्रियमनुचिन्ता मनुष्यजीवितञ्च सकलमिदमु-  
 „ 17. दाहृतं हि बुद्धाः<sup>28</sup> नहि पुरुषैः परकीर्तयो वि-  
 „ 18. लोप्याः<sup>29</sup> ॥ ० ॥ सम्भत् २८८ पुण्य शुदि १

(20) Read अकरीकृत्य । (21) Read दृष्ट्वा । (22) Read भूमिः and Omit तस्य । (23) Read पार्थिवाः । (24) हरेत वसुन्धरां ।

(25) Read कृमिर्भूत्वा । (26) अपिच । (27) Read क्षितिरियं कुलटो व बहुप्रिया हतशरीरमिदञ्च विनश्यत् । सूक्ष्मतमं न चेत् क्रियते ध्रुवं सपदि धक्षति वीनुशयानलः ॥ (28) Read बुद्धाः । (29) Read विलोप्याः



## BAMANGHATI PLATE OF RAJABHANJADEVA.

No. 86.

( Obverse )

## श्रीराजभञ्जदेवस्य

Line 1. स्वस्ति । सक'भुवनै-

,, 2. कनाथो भवभयभिदुरो भवो भवानीशः ॥

,, 3. वेविध'समाधिविधेजः ॥ सर्व्वगो वः शिवायास्तुः ॥

,, 4. याशीत् कोट्याश्चममहातेपोवन'धिष्ठाने मायूरा-

,, 5. ण्ड'भित्वा शर्ण'दण्डवीरभद्राख्यप्रतिपत्तनिधनदंक्षो व

,, 6. शिष्ठमूनिपालितो नृपति'॥ तस्यादिभञ्जवंशे विपु'व-

,, 7. ण'दावानलख्यातः । सूर'शुचिर्व्विनीतोजातः श्री-

,, 8. कोटभञ्जनामपुत्रपदानुरूपशेष्ठ'श्रीमानसंख्यसामन्त-

,, 9. नृपतिशतार्चि'तचरणः श्रीरणभञ्जो जगत्-

10. प्रथितः(1)तस्यभ्जजः स्मरसमो वलवान्वरिष्ठो'शूरस

,, 11. मुन्नतयसा'प्रवितिव्य'शत्रु'राजा युधिष्ठिर'रिवाव-

,, 12. निपालने च । नित्य'रतः कुशलकर्मविधौ प्रम

,, 13. त्तश'खिज्जिङ्गकोटवासी हरचरणाराधनक्षयित-

,, 14. पापः । श्रीमा'राजभञ्जदेवः सानुनयं प्राह भूपा-

,, 15. लान् खिचिभ'प्रतिवक्षोउत्तरखण्डथान्तपाति'21

(1) Read सकन । (2) Read विविध । (3) Read विधिजः ।

(4) Read शिवायास्तु । (5) Read चासीत् । (6) Read मायूराख्य ।

(7) Read शर्ण । (8) Read नृपतिः । (9) Read रिपु । (10) Read वन ।

(11) Read शूरः । (12) Read श्रेष्ठः । (13) Read छरिवः ।

(14) Read यज्ञाः । (15) Read प्रविजित्य । (16) Read शत्रुं ।

(17) Read युधिष्ठिर इवा । (18) Read प्रमत्तः श्री । (19) Read श्रीमान् ।

(20) Read खिचिङ्ग । (21) Read उत्तरखण्डस्यान्तःपाती ।

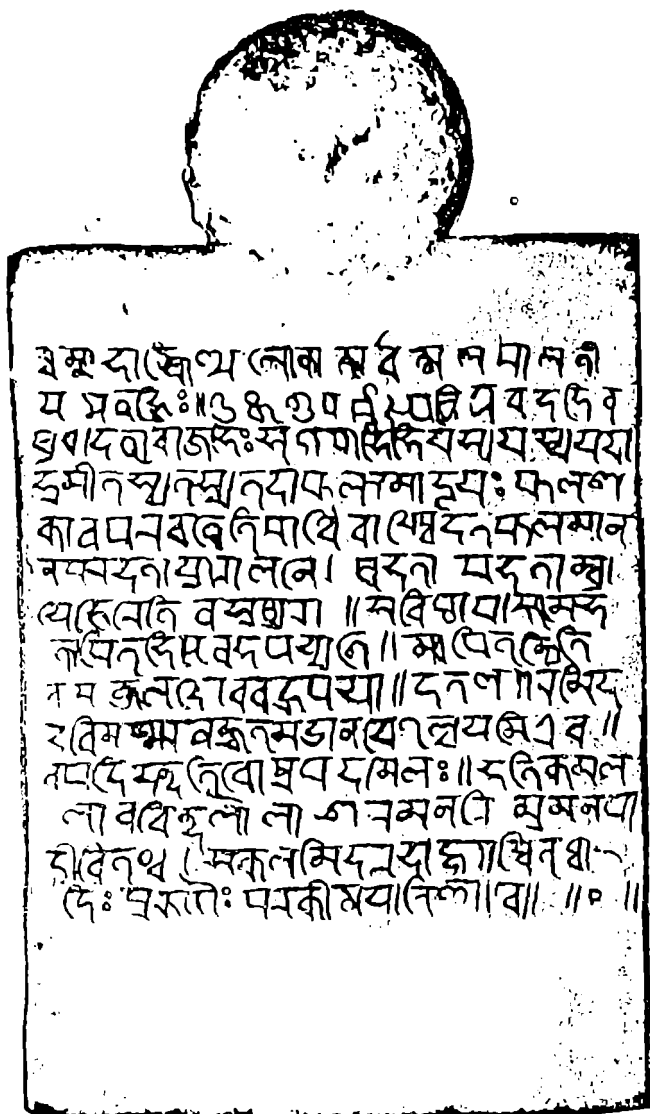
- „ 16. ब्राह्मणवस्तिविषयसंभवात्<sup>22</sup> ब्राह्मणवस्तिनाम्ना  
 „ 17. ग्रामाभिधानो ग्रामोयं पूर्वविदितसीवान्तना-  
 „ 18. म ददामि शूत्रज्ञ<sup>24</sup>नामा । सुखिसामन्त स स्य<sup>25</sup> ।  
 „ 19. विधेयी दृष्ट्वा ताम्रशासनीकृत्याकरत्वे या<sup>26</sup> । र्व<sup>27</sup>  
 „ 20. बाधुंविबर्जितेन प्रदत्तोस्माभिः ॥ श्रीविजयान्त-<sup>28</sup>

No. 87.

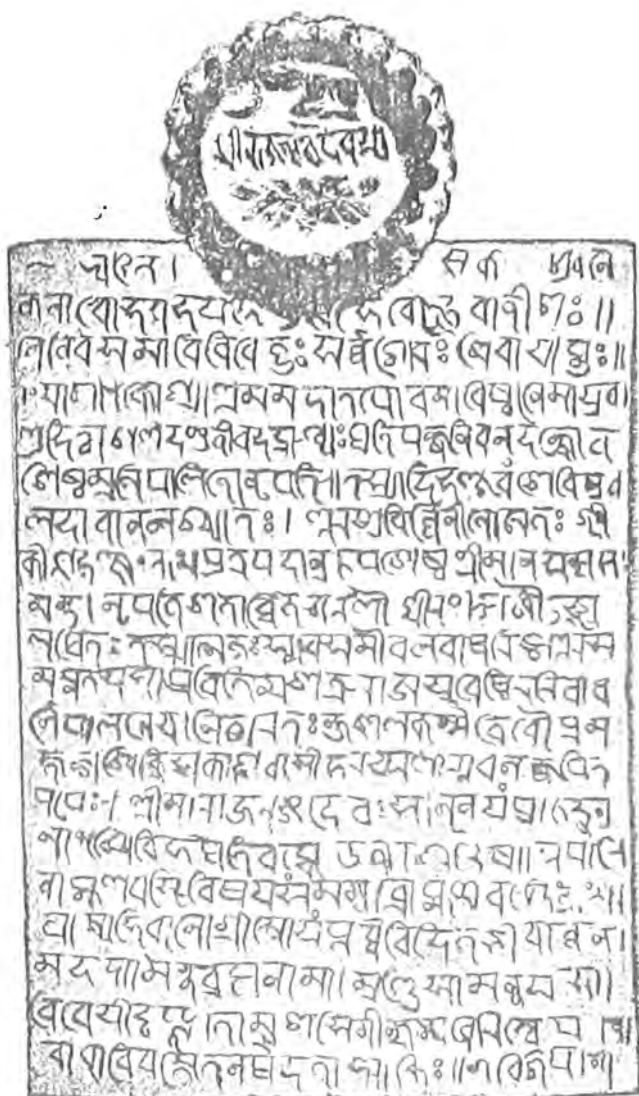
( Reverse )

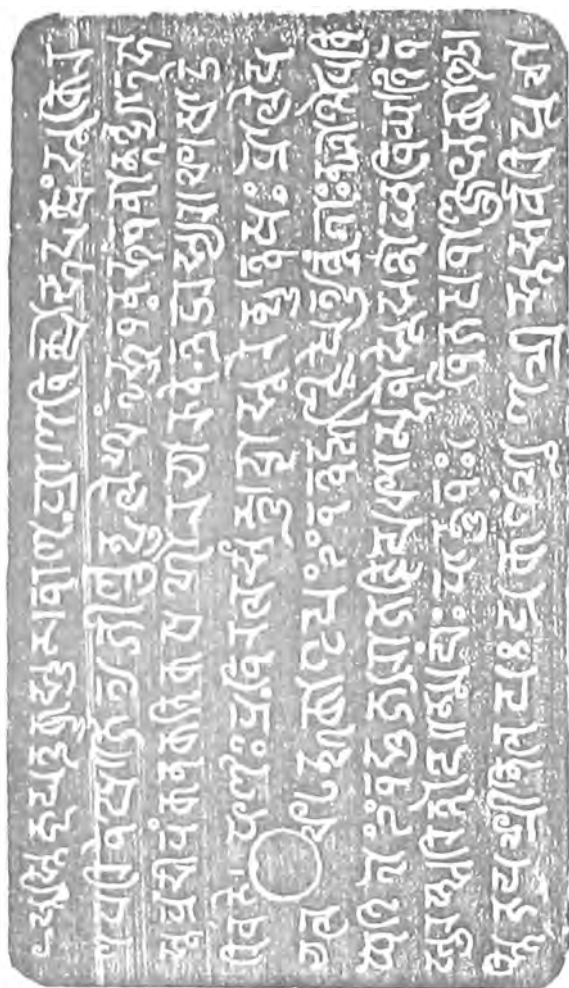
1. इम<sup>29</sup>दात्रिण्यलोकात्तावत्कालपालनी-  
 „ 2. य<sup>30</sup>भवद्भिः ॥ उक्तञ्च धर्मशास्त्रे बहुभिर्ब  
 „ 3. क्षुधा<sup>31</sup> दत्ता राजभिः सगरादिभिर्यस्य यस्य यदा  
 „ 4. भूमि<sup>32</sup>तस्य तस्य तदा फलं माम्भूयः फलशं-  
 „ 5. का व परदत्तेति पार्थिवा<sup>33</sup> स्वदत्तं फलमान-  
 „ 6. न<sup>34</sup> परदत्तानुपालने । स्वदत्ता पदत्वास्वा<sup>35</sup>  
 „ 7. यो हरेति<sup>36</sup> वसुधरा<sup>37</sup> ॥ स विद्याया स्मृतिभू  
 „ 8. ता<sup>38</sup> पितृभिः सवह पच्यते<sup>39</sup> ॥ अपि त<sup>40</sup> क्षिति-  
 „ 9. सम कुलदेवे बहु पया ॥ हतशरीरमिदं  
 „ 10. च विमन्मर<sup>41</sup>वन्धतमहानचेत् कथमि एव ॥

- (22) Read सम्भवात् । (23) Read सोमान्त । (24) Read सुत्रज्ञ ।  
 (25) Read सुतस्य । (26) Read करत्वेन and वा । (27) Read सस्य ।  
 (28) Read सविजयात्स । (29) Read इमम् ।  
 (30) Read लोकात्तावत्कालपालनीयाः । (31) Read क्षुधा ।  
 (32) Read भूमिः । (33) माभूदफलशब्दा वः परदत्तेति  
 पार्थिवाः । (34) Read स्वदत्ता फलमानन्ता । (35) Read परदत्ता वा ।  
 (36) Read हरेत् । (37) Read वसुधरा । (38) Read विद्यायां स्मृतिभूता ।  
 (39) Read पितृभिः सह पच्यते । (40) Read अपि च ।  
 (41) Read क्षितिरियं कुलदेव बहुपिया हतशरीरमिदं विमन्मरम् ।



87. Lamanghati plate of Rajabhanjadesa. (Reverse).





88. Gumsur copper-plate grant of Netribhadradeva I (Reverse).

2

Line 11. सपदि सन्दति वो पुपदामलः <sup>42</sup> इति कमल-

„ 12. लावविन्दुलोला <sup>43</sup> शरमनरिन्ता मनसा <sup>44</sup>

„ 13. जीवितच्च । सकलमिदमूदाह्वयित ध्यान

„ 14. हिः <sup>45</sup> पुरुषैः परकीर्त्तयो विलोप्याः <sup>46</sup> ॥०॥

GUMSJR PLATES OF NETRIBHANJADEVA.

No. 88. Plate I (Reverse)

Line 1. श्रीं स्वस्ति (१) जयतु कुसुमवाणप्राणविहीभटसं

स्वकिर-

„ 2. णपरिवेषोर्जित्य जीर्णेन्दुलेखं (१) त'भुवनभवनान्त-  
दर्शितभा-

„ 3. स्वत्प्रदीपं कनकनिकषगौरं चारुनेत्रं हरस्य ॥ शेषाहे

„ 4. रिव ते फणाः प्रविरलसंत्युद्भासुरेन्दुत्विषः, प्रालेया-

„ 5. चलमृद्वकोटय इव त्वङ्गान्ति येत्युन्नताः (१)

नृत्ताटोपवि-

„ 6. धिटता इव भुजा राक्षन्ति ये शाश्वतास्तेष्वर्ध्व-  
विघातिन-

„ 7. सूरसरित्तोयोर्मयः पान्तु वः (॥) विजयवाञ्छुल्वकात्

„ 8. अस्ति जयश्रीनिलयः प्रकटगुण्यस्तसर्वरिपुस-

(42) सकलमय न चेत् कियते ध्रुवं सपदि सन्दति वोऽनुग्रहानलः ॥

(43) Read कमलदलान्वविन्दुलोला । (44) Read श्रियमनुचिन्ता मनसा ।

(45) Read सकलमिदमुदाहृत्य बुद्धा न हि । (46) Read विलोप्याः ।

(1) Read त्रि । (2) Read प्रविष्ट । (3) त everywhere appears like इ । (4) Read विघटिता ।

No. 89.

Plate II. ( Obverse )

- Line 1. इः श्रीकल्याणकलशनामा राजा निर्धूतकलिक-  
 „ 2. लुषः भञ्जामलकुलतिलकः श्रीशत्रुभञ्जदेवस्य  
 „ 3. नमो श्रीरणभञ्जदेवस्य सुनुः परममाहेश्वरो माता  
 „ 4. पितृपादानुध्यानरतः श्रीनेत्रभञ्जदेवः कुशली  
 „ 5. मच्छात्र-  
 „ 6. एडविशय राव्यागतकराजपुत्रां त्रिंशतिदंडपा-  
 „ 7. दिकान् दयाकालो ध्यासितान्वावहारिणी ब्राह्मणां क-  
 „ 8. रणान्सेभिन्तिवासिजनपदांश्च यथाहं मानयति बोध-  
 „ 9. यति समादिशति च सर्व्वतः शिवमस्माकमन्यत्  
 विदितम-  
 „ 10. स्तु भवतामेतद्विषयसम्बन्धः मच्छजग्रामः  
 चतुर्सीमाप-

No. 90.

Plate II. ( Reverse )

- Line 1. रिच्छिन्नोस्माभिः मातापितृत्वनञ्च पुण्याभि-  
 हृदये वाज-  
 „ 2. सनेयचरणाय वत्सगोत्राय कण्वशाखाय चारिषे प्र-  
 „ 3. वराय वत्सभार्गवांनुप्रवराय भट्टेच्छिरस्य<sup>10</sup> स्वामिनो-  
 नमाय<sup>11</sup>

(5) Read मातृपितृ । (6) Read विषय । (7) Read चतुः ।

(8) Read मातापितृत्वनञ्च । (9) Read चारिषे ।

(10) Read भट्टेश्वरस्य । (11) Read नमः ।



Line 4. भट्टकेशवदेवशुताय<sup>12</sup> भट्टेन्द्रदेवाय भट्टादित्यदेवाय

धारा-

,, 5. सलिलपुरस्सरेण विधिना प्रतिपादितः आचन्द्रार्क-  
ताराया

,, 6. नक्त झचाटभटप्रवेशत सर्व्ववाधापरिहारेण  
अकरत्वेन भव-

,, 7. द्विधर्म<sup>13</sup>गौरवात् केनचिद्दशाहननीयः  
असत्कुलक्रमसु-

,, 8. दारमुदारद्विरनेश दानमिदानी<sup>14</sup> मोदनीं लक्ष्म्यास्त-

9. दित्सलिलतुदुदत्तचञ्चलायानं फलयसशः परि

No. 91.

Plate III. ( Reverse )

Line 1. पालनञ्च ॥ उक्तञ्च धर्मशास्त्रे बहुभिर्धसुधा दत्ता

राजभिः सग-

,, 2. रादिभिः (I) यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिस्तस्य तस्य तदा  
फलं । माभुदफल-

,, 3. शङ्का व<sup>15</sup> परदत्तानुपालनं<sup>16</sup> ॥ स्वदत्तां परदत्ताम्<sup>17</sup>  
यो हरेति<sup>18</sup> वसुन्धरां । स वि-

,, 4. ष्टायां कृमिभूत्वा पितृभिः सह पच्यते (II) षष्टिवर्ष-  
सहस्राणि स्वर्गे

,, 5. मोदति भूमिदः (I) प्राप्तेषा चानुमन्ता च तानेष<sup>19</sup>  
नरकं व्रजेत् (II) इ-

(12) Read सुताय ।

(13) Read भवद्विधर्म ।

(14) Read

कुलक्रमागतमुदारवद्विरनेय दानमिदानी (15) Read वः ।

(16) Read

पालने । (17) परदत्ताम् । (18) Read हरेत् । (19) Read स एव ।

Line 6. ति कमलदलाम्बुविन्दुलोलां श्रियमनुचिन्ता मनुष्य-  
जीवितञ्च सक-

, 7. लमिदमुदाहरन्ति बुध्वा न हि पुरुषैः परकीर्त्तयो  
विलोप्याः<sup>20</sup> । स्वय-

, 8. मादिष्टो राज्ञा दूतकोऽत्र शङ्खशीस्तम्भदेवः  
लिखितञ्च सान्धि-

, 9. विग्रहिणे काक्ककंन उत्कीर्णं शार्कशालि-  
दुर्गा देवेन ॥ सा-

, 10. ङ्कितं तण्डुलेनावच्छिकाया सम्वत्  
माघशुदिसप्तमि<sup>21</sup> श्री

COPPER-PLATE GRANT OF VIDYADHARABHÄNJÄDEVA.

No. 92.

Plate I. ( Reverse )

Line 1. श्री (1) जयतु कुसुमवाणप्राणविशोभदच्चं स्वकिर-

, 2. ग्रपरिवेषोज्जित्या<sup>1</sup> जीर्णन्दुलेखं (1) त्रिभुवनभयना-

, 3. न्तर्द्योतभास्वत्प्रदीपं कनकनीकष<sup>2</sup>गौरं विभुनेत्रं

, 4. हरस्य (॥) शेषाहेरव<sup>3</sup> ये फणा<sup>4</sup> प्रविलसन्तुङ्गा-

, 5. स्वरेन्दुत्विष<sup>5</sup> प्रलेया<sup>6</sup> चलशृङ्गकोट्य इव त्व-

, 6. ङ्गन्ति यत्तून्मता<sup>7</sup> (1) नृत्ताटोप्रविघटिता इव मुजा रा-

, 7. जन्ति ये शाभवा<sup>8</sup> स्ते सर्व्वाघविघातिन<sup>9</sup> सुरस-

, 8. रिक्तोयोर्मयः पान्तु वः (॥) स्वस्ति विजयवज्जुल्लङ्का-

(20) Read विलोप्याः । (21) Read सप्तमी । (1) Read परिवेषोज्जित्य ।

(2) Read निकष । (3) Read शेषाहेरव । (4) Read फणाः ।

(5) Read त्विषः । (6) Read प्रालेया (7) Read येन्यूनताः । (8) Read

शाभवा । (9) Read विघातिनः । (10) Read वधुल्लङ्कात् यन्ति ।



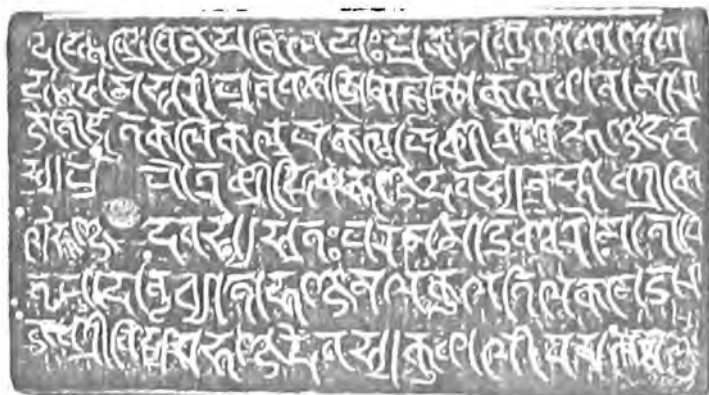
बाबनछाउरु छापछायादेव नरु किर्षुपिंयत्रागत किंसंन  
 गदिदिः चरुदरुदरासुदुस्मिस्तुत योत्तमः पादुदयव  
 अक्षुन्नवपदुतुत्तल्लभस्तुत्तवदरुत्तमदरुत्तमदरुत्तमदरुत्तम  
 द्वायांतिभिरुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु  
 योरुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु  
 निकमत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु  
 त्तु  
 द्वादिदुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु  
 तिगादिदुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु  
 दिग्गुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तुत्तु



Seal of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva.



93. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva, 1 (Reverse).



93. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva, II (Obverse).



94. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva, II (Reverse).





95. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva, III (Obverso).



96. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādhara Bhanjadeva, III (Reverse).



97. Talcher plate of Gayūda Tungadeva, (Obverse).





95. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādharma Bhanjadeva, III (Obverse).



96. Copperplate-grant of Vidyādharma Bhanjadeva, III (Reverse).



97. Taldher plate of Gayūda Tungadeva, (Obverse).



101. *Tücher plate of Kula-Stambhdeva. (Obverse).*



98. Tālcher plate of Gayāda-Tungadeva, (Reverse).

No. 93.

Plate II. ( Obverse )

- Line 1. दस्ति<sup>10</sup> श्रि<sup>11</sup> विजयनिलयः प्रकटगुणगणय-  
 ,, 2. स्तसमस्तरीपुवर्ग<sup>12</sup>जित्वा धर्मकलशनामा रा.  
 ,, 3. जा नोईत<sup>13</sup>कलिकलुषकल्मष<sup>14</sup>श्रीरणभञ्जदेव-  
 ,, 4. स्य प्रपीत<sup>15</sup>श्रीदिग्भञ्जदेवस्य नप्ता श्रीशि-  
 ,, 5. लाभञ्जदेवस्य सुतः परमसाहेखरो मातृपि-  
 ,, 6. तृपादान्ध्यातो भञ्जामलकुलतिलको महारा-  
 ,, 7. ज श्रीविद्याध<sup>16</sup>भञ्जदेवस्य कुशली रमलः-(ण्ड)

No. 94.

Plate II. ( Reverse )

- Line 1. विषये यथानिवासिसामन्तभोगिभोगरादिवि-  
 ,, 2. षयजनपदं यथाई मानयति पुजयति<sup>17</sup> वो-  
 ,, 3. ध्यत्यादिशति चान्यत् सर्वतः शिवमस्माकम-  
 ,, 4. न्यत् एतद्विषयसम्यन्वतुण्डुरावग्रामचतुसीमा<sup>18</sup>-  
 ,, 5. पर्यन्तः<sup>19</sup> ग्रामीयं ॥ मातापित्रोरात्मनश्च पुण्या-  
 ,, 6. भिवृद्धये अचन्द्राक<sup>20</sup>समं कालं यावत् सलील<sup>21</sup>धा-  
 ,, 7. रापुरःसरेण विधिना गुणानुराधात्<sup>22</sup> करत्वेन प्राप्ता  
 ,, 8. उपमनुगोत्राय दत्त<sup>23</sup>प्रवत्ताय बभूवशाख-

(11) Read श्री । (12) Read रिपुवर्ग । (13) Read निधूत ।  
 (14) Read कलुषकल्मषः । (15) Read प्रपीतः । (16) Read महाराजः  
 and विद्याधर । (17) Read पूजयति । (18) Read ग्रामचतुःसीमा ।  
 (19) Read पर्यन्तो । (20) Read अचन्द्रार्कचित्समकालं । (21) Read  
 सलील । (22) Read गुणानुराधा । (23) Read दत्त or दत्तात्रेय ।

No. 95

Plate III. ( Obverse )

- Line 1. य<sup>24</sup> गौरिचन्द्रः नमो गुरिदेवस्य सुत भाट्टदारु-  
 ,, 2. खण्डी ॥ नाम्ने<sup>25</sup> प्रतिपादितोस्मामिस्तदेवादि<sup>26</sup>  
 ,, 3. र्मगौरवादस्माकमनुरोधाच<sup>27</sup> भविष्यद्राजकै  
 ,, 4. प्रतिपालनीयेत्युक्तञ्च धर्मशास्त्रे ब्रह्मभिर्व्व-  
 ,, 5. सुधा दत्ता<sup>28</sup> राजभि<sup>29</sup> सगरादिभिर्यस्य यस्य यदा  
 ,, 6. भूमिस्तस्य तस्य तदा फलं (॥) रूदतां परदत्ता<sup>30</sup> वा  
 ,, 7. यो हस्ते वसुधरां (॥) स विद्याया<sup>31</sup> कृमी भूत्वा पि-

No 96.

Plate III. ( Reverse )

- Line 1. त्वभि<sup>32</sup> सह पच्यते (॥) मामूदफलशङ्का वः परदत्ते-  
 ,, 2. ति पार्थिवाः (॥) स्वदानात् फलमानन्तां परदत्तानुपाल-  
 ,, 3. न<sup>33</sup> (॥) इति कमलदलाम्बुविन्दुलोला<sup>34</sup> श्रियमनुचि-  
 ,, न्य मनुष्यजीवितञ्च (॥) सकलमीद<sup>35</sup> मुदा हतञ्च बुध्वा<sup>36</sup>  
 ,, 5. न हि पुरुषैः परकीर्त्तयो विलो<sup>37</sup> लाञ्छितं श्रि  
 तृकली-  
 ,, 6. ज्ञ<sup>38</sup> महादेव्यतेजरिकेभ ॥ श्रीभट्टस्तम्भदेवमन्त्रीणा<sup>39</sup> वा<sup>40</sup>

(24) Read बह्वक्षगात्राय । (25) Read गौरीचन्द्रस्य नमो गुरि-  
 देवस्य सुताय भट्टदारुखण्डीनाम् । (26) Read मतिधर्म । (27) Read  
 रोधाच । (28) Read दत्ता । (29) Read राजभिः । (30) Read परदत्ताम्बा ।  
 (31) Read विद्यायां । (32) Read कृमिभूत्वा । (33) Read पितृभिः ।  
 (34) Read परदत्तानुपालने । (35) Read लोला । (36) Read मिद ।  
 (37) Read बुधा । (38) Read विलोभाः ॥ (39) Read लाञ्छितं श्रीविक्रमिणः ।  
 (40) Read मन्त्रिणा । (41) The वा at the end of the line and the  
 न्ना at the commencement of the next line, seem to be remnants  
 of the inscription, originally engraved on these plates.

Line 7. व्या प्रवेशित<sup>12</sup> केशवेन लिखितं सान्धिविष्टहिमिखभे-  
 ,, 8. न<sup>13</sup> उत्किर्ष<sup>14</sup> चाक्षसाली कुमारचन्द्रेन<sup>15</sup> ॥ थ ॥

## TALCHER PLATE OF GAYADATUNGA.

No. 97.

Front

## श्रीगयाङ्गतुङ्गदेवस्य

Line 1. श्रीं स्वस्ति आववाधत<sup>1</sup> दिप्रगण्डस्थलगलदविरलम-  
 ,, 2. दमलितमधुकरावलीभङ्गणैक<sup>2</sup> प्रदोषात् प्रबुध-  
 ,, 3. तेय<sup>3</sup> विप्रवरैरिक्<sup>4</sup> सामयजुर्वेदध्वनी<sup>5</sup> भिनिर्नवहप्र-  
 ,, 4. तिक्ततसकलजनपदात् अनवरतहिजहुतहु<sup>6</sup>  
 ,, 5. तधूमसंचयो प्रहसितसमस्तरिषि<sup>7</sup> वासकात्  
 ,, 6. महापञ्चताभिधानतोदपर्वतारिन्द्र(?) तुङ्गनरेन्द्रा-  
 ,, 7. किततनो<sup>8</sup> यमगर्त्तमण्डलगतदूर्वारातिमा-  
 ,, 8. य<sup>9</sup> हिरदवरघटकुम्भपिठ<sup>10</sup> प्रहारव्यालग्नमुक्ता-  
 ,, 9. फलनिकरकरालासिधारा स्फूर्न्ती दृष्टा<sup>11</sup> भग्नि  
 ,, 10. निवारितप्रहसितवति यस्या<sup>11</sup> ग्रामे भूमौ स शृ<sup>12</sup>  
 ,, 11. गयाङ्गस्तुङ्गप्रथितपृथुयशस्तुंगवंशाहभुव<sup>13</sup> स-  
 ,, 12. द्विर्या<sup>14</sup> श्रयभूतो निजभुजमहिमोर्जितपूजितशृ<sup>15</sup>

(42) Read प्रवेशितं । (43) Read सान्धिविष्टहिमिखभे ।  
 (44) Read उत्कीर्णं । (45) Read कुमारचन्द्रेन ।  
 (1) Read आववाधत । (2) भङ्गणैक । (3) Read प्रबुद्धतेजः ।  
 (4) Read विप्रवरैरिक् । (5) Read ध्वनिभिर्नवह । (6) Read हुतधूमसंचयः ।  
 (7) Read समस्तरिषि । (8) Read तनोः । (9) Read मायम् । (10) Read  
 पीठ । (11) Read भूमिनिवारितप्रहसितवति यस्य ग्रामे । (12) Read श्री ।  
 (13) Read वभुव । (14) Read शरीर्या । (15) Read श्री ।



- Line 13. राजा वाणार्यशत्रो<sup>16</sup> सततमपि चला निश्चला यस्य  
 „ 14. लक्ष्मि<sup>17</sup> शाखिल्यगोत्रादुत्पन्न<sup>18</sup> रोहितागिनिर्ग  
 „ 15. तराजाश्रि<sup>19</sup> जगत्तुङ्गरूपविर्द्यवन्त<sup>20</sup> लान्ति तस्याभ्ययो  
 „ 16. सलोणतुङ्गशृ<sup>21</sup> मानोर्जितविक्रम<sup>22</sup> तस्या वभूव ध-  
 „ 17. श्रो<sup>23</sup> दुग्धाब्धेरिव चन्द्रमा परममाहेखरसमधी-  
 „ 18. गतपञ्चमहाशब्द<sup>24</sup> श्रीगयाडुतुङ्गदेव कुषली<sup>25</sup> ।  
 „ 19. एतन्मण्डलेस्मिन् भाविनो<sup>26</sup> सासन्तसामवाजिनि-  
 „ 20. जनजन्तपदा धर्तारिह बोधति<sup>27</sup> कुषलयत्या  
 „ 21. दिश्यती<sup>28</sup> च विदितमस्तु भवताम्

No. 98.

( Back )

- Line 1. तुङ्गेराविषयसम्बन्धनामा इतोह्लाग्रामोयं च-  
 „ 2. तुसिमापर्यन्त<sup>29</sup> वरेन्द्रमण्डले सुघाउधभटग्राम-  
 „ 3. विनिर्गत ओड्रविषये साविरभटग्रामवास्तव्य<sup>28</sup> का-  
 „ 4. शपगोत्र वक्षायन नैध्रूव प्रवर<sup>29</sup> यजुर्वेदाचर-  
 „ 5. एकण्णशाखाध्यायिन<sup>30</sup> भटपुत्रदेवशर्मापुत्रमसू-  
 „ 6. तधनशर्माणे ग्रामार्हे अशसविधि<sup>31</sup> विनिर्गत य-  
 „ 7. मगत्तमण्डलवास्तव्य<sup>32</sup> वक्ष्यगोत्र<sup>33</sup> पञ्चापप्रव-

(16) Read शत्रोः । (17) Read लक्ष्मीः । (18) Read उत्पन्नः ।  
 (19) Read राजश्रीः । (20) Read बोध्यमानान्तः । (21) Read श्रीः ।  
 (22) Read विक्रमः । (23) Read धर्मश्रीः । (24) Read समधि गतपञ्च-  
 महाशब्दः । (25) Read कुशली । (26) Read भाविनः and  
 यथाह बोधयति बुधलयत्यादिभ्यः । (27) Read चतुःसीमा पर्यन्तं ।  
 (28) Read वास्तव्यः । (29) Read काश्यपगोत्राय वात्स्यायननैध्रूवप्रवराय ।  
 (30) Read ध्यायिने । (31) Read अशसविधि । (32) Read वास्तव्यः ।  
 (33) Read वात्स्यगोत्रः ।



- Line 8. र-यजुवेदाचरण-कण्वाखाध्यायिन<sup>34</sup> भटपु-  
 ,, 9. त्र-वासुदेवल्लक्षरसुत एरुकानम्<sup>35</sup> आंशच-  
 ,, 10. तुर्य माल भटपुत्रवासुदेवसुत रामदेव  
 ,, 11. आंश चतुर्थ माल तृणोदकरूप्यष्टचत्वारि  
 ,, 12. अङ्गैकप्यष्टत् ताम्ब्रशाषनिकृत्य<sup>36</sup> प्रदत्तोष्मा  
 ,, 13. भि<sup>37</sup> याव<sup>38</sup> चन्द्रार्कतारका-अचटभटप्रवेस स्व-  
 ,, 14. दाता परदत्तम्ना यो हरेति वसुन्धरा सविष्ठ-  
 ,, 15. यां कृमिभूत्वा पितृभि रुद्ध पच्यते इति ॥<sup>39</sup>

## TALCHER PLATE OF VINITATUNGA.

No. 99.

( Front )

## श्रीविनीततुङ्गदेवस्य

- Line 1. श्रीं स्वस्ति आवडस्यलहिपगण्डस्यलगलदविरल-  
 मदमलितमधु-  
 ,, 2. करावलीभङ्गणै<sup>1</sup> कप्रदोषात् विवध्यतेयं विप्रवरै-  
 'रीक्सामयजुर्वेदध्वनिभि  
 ,, 3. त्रिवैहप्रतिकृतसकलजूनपदात् अनवरतद्विज-  
 हतराहतधूमसुरयोः<sup>2</sup> प्र-  
 ,, 4. हसितसमस्तऋषिवासकात् महा-  
 पर्वतोदारिन्द्रत् (1) तुङ्गनरे-

(34) Read ध्यायी । (35) Read यत् ताम्ब्रशाषनोक्त्य । (36) Read प्रदत्तोष्माभिः । (37) Read यावच्चन्द्रार्क । (38) Read हृदया परदत्ताम्ना यो हरेति वसुन्धरा स विष्ठायां कृमिभूत्वा पितृभिः रुद्ध पच्यते ।

(1) Read भङ्गणैक । (2) Read विवृद्धतेजः । (3) Read स'क्साम । (4) Read हतधूमसुरयोः । (5) Read समस्तर्षि ।

- Line 5. न्द्राङ्किताभिधानयमगर्त्तमण्डलगतदुर्ज्वाराराति-  
 माद्यद्विरद'वरघटाकु-  
 „ 6. अषीठप्रहारव्यालग्नमुक्ताफलनिकरकराला-  
 सिधारास्फुरन्ति<sup>8</sup>  
 „ 7. दृष्ट्वा भुग्विनिवारितवती ग्रामे यस्या स श्रीमान्वि-  
 नीततुङ्गप्रथि-  
 „ 8. तथ्युयश'स्तुङ्गवंशादभूव' सद्यौर्याश्वभुतो निजभुज  
 महिमो-  
 „ 9. पार्जितश्री राजा वाणार्थशत्रोः सततमपि चला  
 निश्चला यस्य'लक्ष्मी'<sup>10</sup>  
 „ 10. शाण्डिल्यगोत्रादुत्पन्न<sup>11</sup> रोहितागिरिनिर्गतः  
 श्रीराजा विनीततुङ्ग<sup>12</sup> विद्या-  
 „ 11. रूपवीर्यवलान्वितः यस्यान्वयः खड्गतुङ्ग  
 श्रीमानुर्जितविक्रम<sup>13</sup> तस्या<sup>14</sup> वभूव  
 „ 12. धर्मराज्ञो दुग्धाब्धिरिव चन्द्रमा<sup>15</sup> ॥ परममाहेश्वर<sup>16</sup>  
 समधिगतपञ्चमहाशब्द<sup>17</sup> वल-  
 „ 13. नृपतितुङ्गमहाराजराणक<sup>18</sup> श्रीविनीततुङ्गदेवकु-

No. 100.

( Back )

Line 1. शली । एतदीयमगर्त्तमण्डलेस्मिन् भाविनी  
 राजानक-राजपुत्र-मांडलिकपु-

(7) Read माद्यद्विरद । (8) Read धाराः स्फुरन्तोः । (9) Read प्रथित-  
 प्रथयशा । (10) Read लक्ष्मीः । (11) Read पत्रो । (12) Read तुङ्गः  
 (13) Read विक्रमः । (14) Read तस्य । (15) Read चन्द्रमा ।  
 (16) Read माहेश्वरः । (17) Read शब्दः । (18) Read राणकः ।

Line 2. त्र-कुमारामात्य-परिक-दण्डपाणिक-स्थानान्तरिक-<sup>19</sup>

सामन्त सामराजिक-प्र-

„ 3. कृतिकं<sup>19</sup> भट्टवल्लभजातीयान् मानयति बोधयति  
कुशलयति आश्लापयति च

„ 4. विदितमस्तु भवतां एतद्विषयसम्बन्ध<sup>20</sup> मउपण्ड-  
ग्राममीशरतान्त्सा

„ 5. शनौ(क्त)टाईग्राम<sup>21</sup>भट्टपुत्रचक्रदत्तं ॥ पुण्डवैरम-  
विनिर्गतभट्टपुत्र-

„ 6 चक्ररखितकृष्णम् ॥ साधारणसुतवलभद्रपति-  
गीतमगो-

„ 7. त्र उतथ्यप्रवरं रोयरावास्तव्य<sup>22</sup> ॥ अथावसुविनिर्ग-  
तभट्टपुत्रल-

„ 8. खादित्त<sup>23</sup> जञ्जालसुतवलभद्रपति<sup>24</sup> अईग्राम<sup>25</sup> एवं  
महारा-

„ 9. जेन विनीततुङ्गेन प्रदत्तोऽस्माभि<sup>26</sup> धर्मगौरवात्  
परीपालनीय<sup>27</sup>

„ 10. काषपगोत्र वक्त्रार नैष्ठुपप्रवर अट्टकुलाय<sup>28</sup> ॥

मल्लचट्टभट्ट आदि त-

(19) 'Read प्रकृतिकः । (20) Read सम्बन्धः । (21) ताम्रग्रासनीकृतग्राम-  
ईग्राम । (22) Read प्रवरः and वास्तव्यः । (23) Read अववास्तु  
विनिर्गतभट्टपुत्रलखादित्य । (24) Read पतिः । (25) Read अईग्राम ।  
(26) Read धर्मं । (27) Read परिपालनीयं । (28) Read काषपगोत्राय  
वत्सारनैष्ठुपप्रवराय अट्टकुलाय ।

- Line 11. त्र स्थानादिगुल्मकसर्व्वपीडावर्ज्जितोचल्लखरी-  
प्रवेशतया भूमिक्छिद्रापि  
,, 12. न न्यायेनाचन्द्रार्कक्षितिसमकालं मातापि-  
त्रोरात्मनश्च पुण्याभितृष्ये  
,, 13. स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा यो हरेत वसुन्धरां स वि-  
ष्टायां कृमिर्भूत्वा पितृभिः स

## TALCHER PLATE OF KULASTAMBHADEVA.

No. 141.

Obverse

## श्रीकुलस्तम्भदेवस्य

- Line 1. श्री स्वस्ति । जयति भुजगभोगपरमालवः  
सर्व्वज्ञः सर्व्वज्ञद्रापिहरण-  
,, 2. दाक्षरेणवः । स्थितिभूवनविदिते शुल्कीकांश-  
वंशभूषणो राजो-  
,, 3. न्तमसीतकाञ्चनसूभननिजभुजवज्रविनिर्ज्जित-  
'दुर्द्धरवैरी वारणगिरी-  
,, 4. साज्जातः सतो महानृपति श्रीमवी क्रमादित्यः  
परमनामाधिप-  
,, 5. श्रीमत् कुलहस्तंभः तस्मादयार्थरणसाहसाद्यतः

प्रताप-

(1) Read राजोक्तमः । (2) Read श्रीभनः । (3) Read वैरिवारण ।  
(4) Read गिरौषाज्जातोऽशतो । (5) Read महानृपतिः । (6) Read श्रीमद्-  
विक्रमादित्यः (7) Read परमनामाधिपः । (8) Read तस्मादयार्थः । (9) Read  
रणसाहसीयतः ।

Line 6. भस्मीकृतवैरिविग्रहस्त्रिवर्गसम्मानित<sup>10</sup>साधुसम्मतः

पृथिव्यां

„ 7. ततो व्यंजायत सकलभूपालमौलीमालालालितः

चरणयु-

„ 8. ग्लो नीर्मल<sup>11</sup>करवालकिरणभासुरो केदालाधिवासी

„ 9. श्रीस्तम्भ<sup>12</sup>खरीलब्धवरप्रभावो महानुभावः परममाहेश्व-

„ 10. रो मातृपितृपादानुध्यायी समधियतपच्चममहा-

शब्दो म-

„ 11. हाराजाधिराजः श्रीरणस्तम्भपरमनामधिप परम-

भट्टरक-<sup>12</sup>

„ 12. श्रीकुलस्तम्भराणकः कुशलो मण्डलेसिन्धुवर्त्तमान-

भविष्यत्कहा<sup>13</sup>सा-

„ 13. मन्तराजपुत्रान्वियुक्तदण्डपाशिकानन्यान्यपि राज-

प्रसादिना<sup>14</sup>चट्टभट्ट-

„ 14. महासामंतभागजनपदाद्यानधिकरणजनान्

यथाहं मानयति वो-

„ 15. धयति समादिशति आज्ञापयति त्रिदितमसु भवतां

पश्चिमखण्डपू-

(10) Read सम्मानितः । (11) Read निर्मलः । (12) Read परम-  
भट्टरकः । (13) Read भविष्यत्कहा । (14) Read प्रसादितान् ।

No 102

( Reverse )

Line 1. र्वविषये सिङ्गग्रामचतुःसौमावच्छिन्नताम्-

शासनः चन्द्रार्क-

„ 2. क्षितिसमकालं मातापितोरात्मनश्च पुण्ययशोभि-

हृषये ॥ भट्ट-

„ 3. पुत्रविस्वरूपः उत्पत्त्यस्य गोतृष्य त्रिभारिषय<sup>15</sup>प्रवरो<sup>16</sup>

भवताम्<sup>17</sup> म-

„ 4. इलविलांविनिर्गतं<sup>18</sup>भट्टपुत्रयदुसुत अनन्तरुपसुतः

दक्षिणां-

„ 5. य<sup>19</sup>संक्रान्ती । आक्षेपविधिधर्मेणाकरत्वेन

प्रतिपादितः उ-

„ 6. तच्च धर्मशास्त्रे बहुभिर्लसुधा दत्ता राजभिः सगरा-

दिभिः यस्य यस्य

7. यदा भूमिस्तस्य तस्य तदा फलं ॥ माभूदफलशङ्का

वः परदत्ते-

„ 8. ति पार्थिवः<sup>20</sup> । यदत्ता फलमागन्तां परदत्तानु-

पालने ॥ स्वदत्तां प-

„ 9. रदत्ताम्पूरस्य<sup>21</sup>रदत्ताम्ना यो हरेत वसुन्धरां ॥ स वि-

ष्ठायां लमिभृत्वा

(15) Read वशिष्ठेय । (16) Read प्रवराय । (17) Read भवते ।

(18) Read विनिर्गतः । (19) Read दक्षिणायन । (20) Read पार्थिवः ।

(21) Omit underline portion.

[illegible]







Line 10. पितृभिः सह पच्यते ॥ बहुनात्र किमुक्तेन रुंक्षेपा-  
दिदमुच्य-

„ 11. ते ॥ 'स्वल्पमायुयला भोगा धर्मी लोकद्वयक्षमः ॥  
इती<sup>22</sup>

„ 12. कमलदलाम्बुविन्दुलीलां श्री<sup>23</sup>यमनुचिन्तय ॥  
एषा<sup>24</sup>सिद्धिप्राप्तः

„ 13. प्रयत्नादेयरूपप्राप्त<sup>21</sup> २॥ दूर्वादासेन उद्धीणं इति ॥  
चतुःसीमापर्य-

( 22 ) Read इति ।

( 23 ) Read त्रियमनुचिन्तय ।

( 24 ) Obscure.

# INDEX.

Abdas Salam, Maulvi	vi, xxxv	Akhar	S
Abhay	xxii	Akharnámah	8, 29, 120
Abul Fazl	120	Akhuā Deulā	60
A'chārya	cxix ; 28, 59	Aksa	xxx
Achyuta	ci	Aksobhya (Buddha)	xxxii xci, clxxiv, clxxxviii, cxc, cxci, ccxxvii
Achyutānanda Dāsa	ccxxvii, cxliii, cxlvii, cxlviii, clii, cliii, clxix, clxxii, clxxxii, cci, cciii, ccv, ccvi, ccxi, ccxii, ccxiv, ccxv, ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxix, ccxxii, ccxxiii, ccxxxiv, ccxxxvii cclv	Aladā	xx ;
Açoka	xxiii	Alāuddin Muhammad Khan	13
Açokānta-mārici	xv, cxxxiv	Alekha	clxxxviii, clxxx, clxxxv, ccxxxvii, cexli cclxi, cclxiii
Açvinas, the	xvii	Alekha Brahma	ccxxxvii
Adharma	xx	Alekha Dharma	cclxvii
Adi-Buddha	xvii, cx, clxxiv, clxxxvii, clxxxviii, clxxxix, cxc, cxci, ccx, ccxxvi.	Alekhalā	ccxxxvii, ccxxxviii, cclx
A'di-Çakti	ccxv, ccxxxi	Alekhamandala	cclxii
Adi-Dharma	xvii, clxxxviii, ccix.	Alekhapura	cclvi
A'di-Mātā	ccii	Alexander Cunningham	viii.
A'di-Prajñā	cx, clxxxviii ccix.	Alexander the Great	vii, xxx, xxxv
Adipur	xv, lxiv, xlv, cxxviii, cxxxii, cxxxiv.	Ali	ccliv
Adipurgarh	ccxi	Alivērdi Khan	13, 14, 15, 18, 19
Aditya	101	Amar-Kosa	viii
Adityas	xxx	Amar-Kosa-Gītā	ccxxxii n., ccxxxv
Aḍang	ccliv	Āmāra-paṭala	cciv, ccxxix
Afrasiab	vi, vii	Amāt	70
Agama	lxii	Ambikā	ci
Agni	xvi, xxvi ; 95	Ambikādīpar	x
Ahnikā-tattva	xxxiii	Ambikāpur	93
Ahura (Asura) worshippers	xiii	Amçu	xxvi
Aiçvarikas, the	ccix	Amitābha	lxxx, xci, clxxiv, clxxxviii, clxxxix, cxc, cxci, ccxxvii
Airāvata	lxx	Amogha-siddha	clxcv, clxxxviii, cxc, cxci, ccxxvii
Āiwyāonhanem	xiii	Amogha-siddhi	xc
Aitareya Brāhmaṇa	cxx	Ananta	92
Ajaikapād	xxxi, xxxii	Ananta Dāsa	ccxxvi, ccxxvii, clxxiii ; ccxxvi, ccxxvii, ccxxii, ccxxxiv
Akhar	S	Ananta-Kāṇḍi Bāuri	cxix
		Anantapur Çāṣana	ccxxii

Anādi Samhitā	cl, ccxli	Atharvāṅgirasas	xi
Anākāra Samhitā	ciii, cl, ccxxix	Atharvavedi Brāhmanas	x
Anākāra	cliii	Atiṣa	cx
Anākāra Ānyā Purusa	clii	Ātma-Vādins	ccvii
Anāma Deva	lxxxiii	A'treya	59
Ananda	ccxl	Atūādaha	75
Anatma vādins	ccvii	Aurangzeb	vi, 99, 126, 127
Andhāri	43	Aurbakuṣa	ccxxviii
Anga	xlii	Avadāna-Kalpalatā	cxc
Angada	xli	Avalokiteṣvara	lxxviii, lxxix, 88, 105.
Angirasa Veda	x	Avasarpini	xlvi
Angirasas,	xli	Ava'āra	xlii, ccxx
Angirasakalpa	xi, xiii	Ayyānga	xiii
Angirasa Bharadvaja	viii	Āyodhyā	xv, xvi, xvii, xix, xxiv, xc, xciv, vxx, xiviii, xlix, lxvii, lxxiii, lxxx, lxxxv, lxxxviii, 87, 93
Angirasa Bharadvajas	viii, ix	Ā-yo-mu-ka	lxvii
Angirasa Brāhmanas	ix, xii, xxvi, 49, 70.	Babylon	iv
Angirasi, village	ix	Bacchus	xxviii, xxx
Anikāpur	93	Badaoni	121
Anirudha	clvii	Badda	43
Aniruddha	102	Baḍam	ccxxv, ccxxvi
Anjana	ccxix	Baḍa Belākuti	lxxiii, 70
Ankuṣa	xxiii, xxiv	Baḍa-Kāmān	79, 81
Anuttara Yoga	cciv	Baḍamatha	ccliv
A'pastamba	v	Baḍa Khunṭā	66
A'rākan	lxiv	Baḍapaḍā	26
Ārya Tārā	lxxxvi, lxxxviii, xcvi, ccxxix, ccxxxiii.	Baḍasāi	xlili, xlii, lxxv, xcvi, lxxii, ccxxviii, ccxxx, ccxxxiii, 34, 36, 40, 41, 47, 51.
A'ryāvalokiteṣvara	lxxxiii	Bāgh-Sāmalgaḍa	2
Arjuna	ccxxvii, cxli	Baisingā	x
Arrian	xxx	Bais-vaniyās	44
Aryaman	xxvi	Baitarani	ccxxiv
Aryans, Vedic and Avestic	xix, xx, xxvi, xxxii	Balabhadra Bhañja	39, 40, 45
Araksita Dāsa	ccxxiv	Balabhadrapur Āsana	40
Archæological Survey Report	vi, vii, xvi; xxv	Balarāma	ccxlix
Asanga	cciv, ccxii	Balarāma Dāsa	cxvi, cxxxiii, cxxxvii, cxxxviii, cxl, cxli, cxlii, cxliii, cxliv, cxlv, cxli, cxlii, cxliii, cxliv, cxv, cxviii, ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxlv, ccxxxiii, ccxxxiv.
Asān Suriāni	48		
Asia	x		
Asimālā Āsana	x		
Astrolagy	ii, xi		
Athamalik	ccliv		
Athāra-deula	ccxiv		
Atharva Veda	lx, lxi, cl		
Atharyans	xi		

- Balasore x, xi, xii, xvii, x, xxxviii, xliii, xlv, xcix; 7, 28, 57, 99, 102.  
 Bali-mundali lxxv  
 Bali naramunḍa 39  
 Balisāṭ 13  
 Ballāla Sena xilv  
 Bambhajāla sutta ii  
 Bambha Nibhāna cxi  
 Banakāṭigaḍa 6, 30  
 Bana-hāri 31  
 Bandhumahānti ccxxii  
 Banger Jātiya Itihāsa iii, v, ix, xi, xiii  
 Bara-Balang 6, 29, 30, 31  
 Bardhānpur. 100, 105, 106  
 Barpuḍḍak 1  
 Barsāi 36  
 Baṭeçvara ccxxii  
 Battāli xciii, xcv  
 Baud ccxxxvii, ccliv  
 Bauddhāchāra lxiii  
 Bāçuli 70  
 Bāgchampi-yāpātra cxxvii  
 Bāghutis cxix, cxx  
 Bāgjaḍiyā cxxvii  
 Bahādurpur ci  
 Bāhuri cxvi  
 Bāleçvara 7  
 Baligā-dāsa ccv  
 Balimundali 36, 37  
 Bāmanaghāṭi ccliv; 19, 36  
 Bāmuriya cxxv, cxxviii  
 Bāna Rāja 100, 102  
 Bāna Dynasty 101  
 Bāna Vidyādhara 101  
 Bānāsura 106  
 Bāneçvara Çiva 100, 101  
 Bāndarbani 56, 65  
 Bānki ccliv  
 Bānkimuhānā clxxii  
 Bāragāñiā cxxvii  
 Bārahbāṭi 13  
 Bārha 15  
 Bārika 35, 74, 76  
 Bāripadā xli, xlv, lxxiv, lxxvii, lxxxiii; 1, 4, 31, 38, 51, 66  
 Barsāi 36 see Baḍasāi  
 Bārsāliya cxxvii  
 Bārtāli xcv, xcvi  
 Bāsuli 109  
 Bāthuḍi 28, 35, 43, 44, 48  
 Bāthula cxxxiv, cxxxv  
 Bāthula Tantra cxxxv  
 Bāthuri xevii, cxi, cxvi, cxvii, cxviii, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvi, cxxviii, cxxxiii, cxxxiv, cxxxv, cxxxvi, clv, clxvi, cc, ccxxxi, ccxxxii, 76, 79  
 Bāthuri Mahāpātras cxxxv  
 Bāthuri tribes ccxvii, 4  
 Bātula cxxxiv  
 Bātula Tantra cxxxv  
 Bātula Mahātāntra cxxxv  
 Baula sect ccxii, ccxvi  
 Bauli sect ccxii  
 Bauri cxvi, cxviii, cxx, cxxii, cxxiii, cxxiv, clxv  
 Bauripadā 4  
 Bauri Paṇḍit cxxiii  
 Bauri Thākuraṇi cxxv, cxxxiv  
 Bāyokāṇḍi cxix  
 Beguniāpaṭā 81  
 Behar cclxili  
 Belākuṭi 68  
 Belātikshana Bhirabandhu cxxiv  
 Bengal vii, ix, xiv, xxxix, ccxxxix, cclii, 44  
 Benu-Sāgar lxiv  
 Berosus iv  
 Betnaṭi 50  
 Bhaga xxvi, xxviii, xxix, xxx  
 Bhagavan ccxxii  
 Bhagavān Dās 106  
 Bhagavat xxviii, xxx, cli, clvi  
 Bhagavatt Sūtra xlii  
 Bhairava xxxiv  
 Bhairavī lxxvi  
 Bhajan-padāvali ccxlviii  
 Bhakti ccv  
 Bhaktiratnākara c  
 Bhamdōor ccxxiv

Bhañja Kings	xxxii, xxxvi, xxxvii, xli, 34, 54, 65, 125	Bhuiás	44
Bhañja bhūma	cxxvi, ii	Bhumías	48, 67, 68, 74, 79, 85
Bhañja-chhaḍā	60	Bhumij	28, 35, 43, 44
Bhañja Rājas	i, 8, 12	Bhumisparṇa-mudrá	ccxliii
Bhañja Rāja family	cxxxi	Bhuvaneṣvara	77
Bhānu khunṭiā	88	Biṣāla	cxxvii
Bharadvāja	viii, 59	Biṣālas	cxxvii
Bharata Mallika	viii	Bidhukuṣa	cxxviii
Bharbharjā nālā,	80	Bilgaḍiā	42
Bhavāni Pandit	57	Binaykia	xxiii
Bhavisya Bráhmīa Parvan	xi, xiii, xiv, xvii, xliii	Bindāt	57
Bhavisya Purāna	iii, xi, xvi, xxii, xxviii, cliii	Bindhānis	48
Bhāgavatas	v, cli, clvi, ccxix	Blochmann	120
Bhāgavata-Purāna	ccxix	Bodhipukhur	ccxxvi, ccxxviii, 37, 42
Bhārata-varsa	liii	Bodhisattva	lxii, ccxl, ccviii
Bhāskareṣvara	77	Bodhisattvas	cxc, cci, ccxiii, ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxviii, ccxxxiv
Bhāṭas	clv	Bodhisattvayānas	ccvii
Bhavadeva	xliii	Brahman	ccvi, ccvi
Bhikṣu	cciv, ccv	Brahma-Datta	xlvi
Bhīma	lxvi, lxviii, lxix, lxx, 67, 69, 75, 85	Brahmajñāna-gītā	ccxxiv
Bhīma Bhoi	ccxxxix, ccxl, ccxlii, ccxlv, ccxvi, ccxlvii, ccxlviii, ccxlix, ccl, ccliii, ccliv, cclix, cclx	Bráhmā-parvan, Bhavisya Purāna	iii, v, xix, xxi, xxvi, xxvii
Bhīmasena Bhoi Araksita		Brahmapurāna	xii, xxxiii, xxxiii
Dāsa	ccxvi	Brahma-Samhitā	cli
Bhīma-Jagatī	75	Brahma Sārsvata-gītā	cli
Bhīma-Kāṇḍ	71	Brahma-vāda	cv
Bhīma-khaṇḍa	75	Brahma	xvii, xviii, xxiv, lii, cl, clxxxiii, ccviii, ccxix, cv, cxlix, ccxli
Bhīmapur	xliv, xiv, lxv, lxvi, lxviii, lxix, lxxvi, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109	Brahmas	cxc
Bhīmeṣvarī Devī	85	Brahmánanda	cci
Bhīmā Devī	103, 104, 107	Brahmāṇḍa Bhūgola-gītā	cxix, cxlvii, clv
Bhoja	ccli	Bráhmānas	iii, xi, xiii, xiv, xxvi, cclv, 35, 44, 48, 58, 62, 79, 85, 86, 103
Bhojakas	iii, xiv	Bráhmānas, Čákadvīpi	iv, v, ix, xvi, xviii, xxvi
Bhoṭa	lviii, cxi	Bráhmānas, Devala	xviii
Bhoṭān	xliv	Bráhmānas, Scythic	ii, iii, xxxvi
Bhramaravara	xcix	Bráhmānas, Saura	iii, v
Bhrikuṭi	lxxxi, lxxxii	Bráhmāna Pāṇḍās	87
Bhujanga dynasty	xxxvii	Bráhmānī	ccxxii
Bhujanga family	73		
Bhujunga ksatriyas	72, 73		

Bráhmí	lxxii	Chaitya Pújá	ccxxxii
Brihaddharmapurána	xviii	Chakradhara	18
Brihat Sanhitá	v	Chakradhara Bhañja	18
Buddha ii, xviii, xxxvi, liv, lxii, lxxxv, cxiii, cxxxi, cxli, cxc, ccv, ccix, ccxv, ccxviii, ccxxi, ccxxxi, ccxxxv, ccxxxvi, ccxxxvii, ccxxxix, ccxl, cpxli, ccxlii, ccxliii, ccxliv, ccxlviii, ccxlix, ccl, cclviii, cclix, cclxii, cclxiii, 105		Chandála	clviii, cclv
Buddhas, the five	clxxiv	Chandī Thákuráni	cxxxviii,
Buddhagupta Tathágata-Nátha			43
cxv, cciv, ccxiii, ccxxiv, cclxxv, ccxxxv		Chandanapur	55
Buddha-mátá ccii, cciii, ccxxxi		Chandaneçvara Mahádeva	iii
Buddhaśvāmin	ccxxxix, cclx, cclx	Chandra	xviii, lii
Buddha Tántrika Influence	i	Chandraçekhara	xxxiv
Buddhism	xxiii, xxxii, lv	Chandra Çūnya	clxxxv
Buddhists, the i, xxii, xxxii		Chandraprabha	xcí
Buddhist Art in India by Grün- wedel	xxii, xxxvi, xlii	Chandrasená	xcvii, ccxxvi, ccxxxii, ccxxxvi, 41, 42, 43
Buddhist Játakas	ccxxxix	Chálukya kings	li
Buddhist relics	36	Chámundá	lxix, lxx, lxxv ; 63, 64
Budhár chandí	lexiii, xcii, xciv, 70, 97, 98	Chárumatí	xxiii
Budá Jagannátha	xli, xlv, lxxxiii, 2, 10, 11	Chhattisá	ccxlv
Budjání	48	Chhámu karana	clix
Burdwan	ix	Chhoṭari	65
Centaur	xxviii	Chhoṭaráo-gaḍa	65
Central Asia	xi, xiv, xxvii, xxviii, xlix, lxix	Chhoṭa Ráya	126
Chaḍaka	ccxxxii	Chhoṭrá	126
Chaitanya, Çrí	xlvii, xcvi, xcix, clxv, clxix, ccxiii, ccxiv, 6, 8, 9, 31, 32, 35	Chillandeo Temple	ccxxvii
Chaitanya cult	ccxxvii	China	x, xxiii, liv, lv, lxxvii, lxxxv
Chaitanya Dása	ccxxvii, cliv, clxxvi, clxxxvii, clxxxix, clxxxvii, clxxxix, cxc, cci, ccv, ccxiii, ccxx, ccxxxiv, ccxxxix, ccxlv	Chitrapur	54
Chaitanya Era	xcix	Chitrorvaçi	cxix
Chaitya	cciv, ccxxxv	Chitrotpalá	ccxxii
		Chináchára	liv
		Chináchára Tantra	lxxxv
		Chola	100
		Cholana	lviii, lxxxiv
		Choṭa-Nággpur	xxxvi
		Choṭa-Ráya-Sena	10
		Chúḍádhára	84
		Chuvars	16,
		Cuttack	* xlv, 13
		Çabdakalpadruma	xxxiii
		Çaçánka Narendra Gupta	lxiv
		Çaçisená	111, 112, 120
		Çaçisená's Páthagaḷa	112
		Çaivas, influence of	i, xxv

Çünya Purána	cxi, cxiii, cxx, cxcii, cxcix	Dáru Brahma	clvii, ccxix
Çünya Purusa	cxliii, cxliv, ccxvi, cexlii, celix	Dása	cxix, cxxvii, cxxxviii, 28 59
Çünyarása	ccxxxix	Dasapallá	cccliv
Çünya Samhitá	cxxxvii, cxxxviii	Daspur	cxxiv, cxxv, cxxxviii cxxxiv, f. n., cxxxii
	cxliii, cxlviii, cl, clxix, cciii, ccvi, ccxii, ccxv, ccxxii, ccxlv	Daspurgarh	cxxvi, cxxxiv
Çünyatá	cciii	Datha-Vamça	xlvi
Çünya-vāda	cxxii	Dattátreya	59
Çyámá	ciii	Daud Khan	8, 9, 10, 29, 33, 34
Çyámakarana	5, 18	Dauspitar	xxxi
Çyámala	122	Dehuri	xxxvii, cxxxiii
Çyámaleçvara	xlvi, 111	Deogān	lxx, 63
Çyámala-varma	123	Deoghar	55
Çyámānanda	c, ci, ciii, 9, 12, 18, 25	Devagrama	lxix, 63
Çyámānanda Prakāça	c	Deva Kumáriká	liii
Çyámānandapur	102	Deva Kunda	75
Çyámānanda Rāya	10	Deva Nadí	79, 80
Çyámārk	77	Devarāja family	124
Daçamalang	100	Devas	xiii, xxi,
Dāçarathi Miçra	86	Devát Deva	cclviii
Dadhi Vāmana	xviii, 31, 32, 33, 35	Deva worshippers	xlii
Daisará	x	Devayāna	lix
Daityāri	cxxxix	Devi-Koṭṭa	cxxxiv
Dākas, the	cvi	Dhala	cxxxvii
Dākinis, the	cvi	Dhalabhiṣma	ccli
Daksinaçhāra	lxiii	Dhammapada	cclix
Damaru	xxx, xxxi	Dhānya	xlili
Dāmodara Bhañja, Rājá,	29, 20, 29, 32, 34, 36, 62	Dhānyakaṭa	xlili
Dāmodara paṭṭanāyaka		Dhānyakaṭaka	lxix
	chhāmukarana	Dhārá	xx
Dāmodarapur çāsana	x	Dhārendā	ci
Damondar Bunje	57	Dharma	xx, xevi, cxcii, cxevi, cxviii, ccii, cciii cxiii, cxiv, cxxxiv, clxxix, cxcii, cc, ccix, ccxiii, ccxvi, ccxviii, cxxxiv, cxxxvii, cxxxix cxxxx, cxxxxi, cxxxliii, cxxxiv, cxxxvi, 43
Danayik	cxxvii	Dharma cult	cxii, cxxi, cc f. n., ccii, ccxii f. n.,
Dāna Raksita	cvi	Dharma Dev	xvi
Danda	xv xvi	Dharma dvāra	69
Dandanāyaka	xvi, xvii	Dharma-gāyatrí	ccxvii
Dandçvara	ci	Dharma-gītá	cxcii, cc, cxxxliii, cxxxiv
Dāntan	xlvi, 111		
Dāntan-gaḍa	121		
Danta-puri	xlvi		
Darius Hystaspes	vii		

Dharmakīrti	cciv,	Dusratha Bunje	57
Dharmamangala	cxi, xcii, cc	Dutch	102
Dharma Pāla I	cviii	Dvādaça-çākha-varnana	12
Dharma Pāla II	cviii, xcii	Dvāravāsini	50, 57
Dharma Pandit	ccxxv, cc, xxvix	Dvija Ganeca Pati	ccxxi
Dharma Rāja	cxiii, cxv, cxxxv, ccxlii	Dvija Krisna Dāsa Mahāpātra	ccxxii
Dharmasūtra of A'pastamba	v	Dvijas	iii
Dharmin, the	ccxxxvi	Dvija Śāraṅga	ccxxii
Dharmas, the	cxxxv	Earth	xxxi
Dhenkanal State, the	ccxxxviii, ccxli, ccliv	Ekajātā	lviii
Dhobi	28, 35, 44, 74	Ekapāda Bhairava	xxxi, 73
Dhudhuā	xxi, xxiii, xxxiii, xxxiv, lxxvi, 68	Ekāsānika	cclvii
Dhupçilā	lxxvii, xc, 97	Ella	xxxi, xxxvii
Dhyāna	xxiv, xlv	Encyclopædia Britannica	xxviii
Dhyāni Buddha	xxxii, lix, ccxxxix, ccl, clxxxvi, clxxxvii, cxc, xcxi, ccxxvii	Epigraphia Indica	iii viii
Dhyāni Jina	103	Essays on the Parsis, by Haug.	xiii
Dinakara	ccxiv	Eugene Burnouf, Dr.	xxvi
Dinakrisna Dāsa	ccxxxiv,	Fa-Hian	xxxiii, xc
Dīravandhu Kumāra	58	Fakira-rāma	112
Dīnāga	cc viii	Farāscāṅgā	101
Diodorus Siculus	xxx, xxxi, xxxvii, xxxix	Ferishta,	vi, viii
Dipankara Cīṣṇāna	cviii, cx	Fire	vi
Divyānanda	cci	Fire-worship	vi
Divya Simha Deva	ccxlv, cclix	Fire worshippers	iv, xxvii, xxxvi
Divyāvadāna	ccx, cclix, f. n.,	Gaḍachandi	lxxiii; 26, 57, 61, 88
Domāchāryas	44	Gaḍajāts, the	ccxxxv, ccl, ccliv, cclxii
Domā-gandarā	xv, xvii, xix, xxiii, xiviii, lxxi, lxxii, 95	Gaḍa kusumīā	30
Domani Kuṇḍa	67, 68	Gaḍgadiā	98
Domā Pandits	cx, ii	Gadiāghasā	81
Domas, the	cxii, 44, 76	Gaganeçvara	122, 124, 126
Dragon-worship	xxxv	Gaja Laksmī	106
Ḍubigada	75, 81, 83	Gajjri-Brāhmaṇa çāsana	49
Dudur-Kolā	68	Gajjriçāsana	x, 49
Dukhi Krisna Dāsa	ci	Gambhāriya	ccxxvii
Duli Bāuri	cxix, cxx	Ganadharas	xlvi
Durdanah Begam	13	Ganapati	43
Durduhā	66	Ganapati worship	lx
Durgā	xl, lxii, lxxviii, cxlvi, cl, 106, 115, 118	Ganda	ccliv
		Gandaki	cclii
		Gandhakeci	cxix
		Gandharvas	xliv, ccli, 58



Ganeṣa	xxii, xxiii, cxxviii, xxiv lxxvi, cxxxv, 63, 93, 95, 106	Gopanagara	cxlviii
Ganeṣa-vibhūti	cxvi, cxli, ccii	Gopṣjana-vallabha	c, 9
Ganga family	cclii, 100, 101	Gopinātha	7, 59
Gangpur	ccliv, iii	Gopśvallabha	cii
Gaṅga, the	ccix, 67	Gopśvallabhāpur	cii
Gaṅgāhāra	xxxiv, 52, 55, 66, 67	Goraksanātha, guru	cciv, ccv, ccxi, ccxii
Gangpur	ccliv	Govinda	cxxxviii, cexl
Gaṅgā-Vārūṇī-Māhātmya	66, 67	Govindachandra	ccxxix, cexxx
Gaṅgādhara,	viii	Govinda Dāsa	5, 6
Gaṅgāi Budī	43	Govindadeva, Mahārāja	54
Ganjām	cxxiii	Govindapur Inscription	iii, 3
Ganjāi-Mahārāja	126	Govinda Vidyādhara	52, 53, 54, 125
Guntapā	ccxxiv	Grahavipras	44
Gārgaśline, the	ccli	Grāmadevatas or village gods	i
Gargareṣvara	100	Great void	cciii
Garuḍa	xlii, cexl	Grecian mythology	xxviii
Gāthā	xiv	Grihī	ccliv
Gāthie period	xiv	Gridhrakuṭagiriguphā	ccxxiv
Gauḍa	vi, viii, ix, x, lxi, lxiii, lxiv, ci, cxv, 8, 35, 36, 90, 123	Grunvedel, Dr.	xxviii
Gauḍas	76	Guḍiās	44, 74
Gauḍagāon	55	Guna	ccxv
Gaurāṅga	5, 34, 35	Gunanidhi	cclii
Gaurī	xxviii, lxxii, 73, 107, 125	Guṇḍichā Temple	xi
Gauridāsa	cf	Guñjā	xl
Gauridāsa Pandit	35	Gupta-Emperors	xxxvi, 107
Gautama Buddha	viii, cxxxvi	Gupta Gītā	clvi, clxvi, cexlv
Gautama Gotra	28, 59	Guru	cexhi
Gautami	88, 95	Guru Gambhiramati	ccxxiv
Gāyatrī	clxix	Guruvija	cclxii
Gayeṣvarī	xcvi	Hādīs	44, 58
Ghaghopa	ccxxiv	Hādisiddha	cviii, cxi
Ghargharā	87	Haldighātā	69
Ghāṭgilā	lxxvi, ci, cii, 68, 69	Hanumān	109
Ghāyā	cclii	Hara	ccxli, 90
Ghorā Shāhi	xii	Hara-gaurī	xxviii, 73, 102
Giri	cxxvii	Hara-Pārvatī	xxix
Gitā,	cv, cli	Hara Prasāda Čāstri, M.M.	cx, cxi, cxiv, cxxv, 42
Gobrā Suriāni	48	Hari	ccxli
Godhana-khoār	75	Haribhakti	clvi
Golāsingā	cxxxvii, ccliv	Haribhāṅja Chaitya	cciv, ccxxiv, cxxv, cxxvi
Gopa Daitāri	ccxxii	Haricandra	60
Gopāla	7	Haricandrapur	60

Harichandra, Rājā	ccxii, 60	Itāgaḍa	81, 82
Haribara Bhañja	lxxiii; 5, 6, 25	Itāmsis	48
Hariharapur	lxxii, lxxvii, xcix, ccxxv; 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10f, 16, 19f, 20, 21, 25, 30, 32, 34	Jadunātha Bhañja	2, 31, 32, 37, 53, 54, 72, 73
Hariharapur-gaḍa	29	Jagadānanda Agnihoṭri	ccxxii
Haripur xli, lxxii, lxxiv, ccxxv, ccxxviii, cccxxiii, 5, 12, 36, 40		Jagannātha	xcviii, cxxv, cxxxv, clviii, clxv, ccxix, ccxxi, ccxxiv, cccxxvii, cccxxviii, ccxxxix, ccxl, ccxliii, ccxliv, ccxlv, ccxlviii, ccxlix, ccliv, cclviii, 11, 25, 27, 31, 33, 52
Hari Sāhu	ccl	Jagannatha Dāsa	ccxxvii, cxiii, cxlvii, cxlviii, clxxii, ccl, ccv, ccxii, ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxix, cccxxiv
Hārītī	xcvi, ccxxvi, 42, 55	Jagannātha Miṣra	xcix
Harsavardhana	xxxvi, lxxix	Jagardhar Bhañja	14, 18
Haṭha Yoga	cciv, ccxii	Jagateṣvara Rājā	12, 18
Hayagrīva	lxxxiii	Jagat Isvar Rājā	16, 18
Herodotus	xxxix	Jaina	xlii, xlv, xlvi, 45
Heṭagarbaghanna	ccxxiv, ccxxv, cccxxvi	Jaina influence	i, xxxvi, xlii, xlv, xlvi
Hīnayānists, the	ccviii, cclviii	Jaina Kālpasūtra	xlvii
Hindu Śākta Influence	lxiv	Jaina Ksetra Samāsa	xliii
Hindus, the	vi, xviii, xxii, xxiii, xxxiii, xxxix	Jaina Relics	36
Hindū Tāntrika Influence	i	Jainas, the	xliii, xlv
Hirā Mālīnī	115	Jainism	xlii, xliii, xlv, xlvi, 92
Hsuen Tsiang (Yuan Chuang)	v, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxix	Jājpur	xcix, 99
Hridaya Chaitanya	ci	Jāla	lix
Hridaya-dhārānī	lxxix	Jālandhar	civ
Ibrahim Zardasht	vi	Jalesar	120
Iṣa	xxix, xxxi	Jambudvīpa	viii, cclv
Ichhāpur-Śāsana	x	Jamunā	clvii
Iconography, Buddhist	i	Jamunāṣani	70
Iṣvara	ccxcviii	Jamunākula	ccxxvi
Iṣvara-deva	xxx, lxvii	Jāmundīā	ccxxvii
Idol-worship	vi, x,	Janakāya	ccxxiv
Iksāku family	viii	Jāntguli Tārā	lxxxvii, lxxxviii, ccxxxiii, 26
Image of Mitra	xi	Japan	xxiii, lxxvii
Image worship	x, xiv, xxvi	Jariyāl	ccxxvii
India ix, xvi, xviii, xx, xxi, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvi, xlii, lii		Jāruās	76
Indian Archipelagoes, the	xxiii	Jātaka stories, Buddhist	xlii
Indian Ocean	lxxxvii	Java	xxiii, lxxxvii, 107
Indirā	xli	Javā	xxix,
Indo-Aryans	xviii	Jaya	xliii

Jayāditya, king of Kashmir	xxi	Kālāgni	ccxxii
Jayāditya Deva	101	Kālāhāndi	ccliv
Jayadeva kasbā	101	Kālāpahāḍa	lxxiv, ccxliii, 8, 28, 32
Jaya Sāhu	cclii	Kālāpahār	8
Jaya sarvā	cxix	Kālhana	iv
Jaypur	ccliv, 78	Kali	ccxxxviii, ccxli
Jehan Mahommād	57	Kāli	lxi, cvii
Jellasore	99	Kali Bhāgavata	ccxvi, ccxlviii
Jhādeṣvarā	xxxiv, xlv, lxxiv, 85, 101	Kālikā lx, xcvii, ccxxxiii, 42, 43, 48, 70, 103	
Jhādeṣvara, temple of	xlv	Kālikā Purāṇa,	xxiv
Jhādeṣvarapur	xlv, xlvii	Kālikā Tārīf	lx
Jhārkhand vi, ix, x, xi, xvii, xlv		Kālimāyī	43
Jharessurpur	xlv	Kāliṇḍī	ccvi
Jina	xlv	Kalinga	xlii, xlvii, cxv, ccviii, 107, 108
Jivātman	cxliv, cxlvii	Kali Yuga, v, ccxxi, ccxxxviii, ccxli, ccxlii, ccxlii, ccxliii	
Jivagoṣṭhāmin	ci	Kālnā	ci
Jñānārṇava Tantra	lxxv	Kālottara	lxi
Jñānatattva	clvi	Kālottarayāna	lx, lxi
Jon,	13	Kālpāḍiyā	ccxvii
Joshipur	cxxiv, cxnv, cciv	Kāmākhyā	lix
Journal Asiatique	v	Kamalā	lii, lxxv, 106, 107
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1892, viii, ix		Kamalā Kuṣila	cviii
Junāpār	75	Kamalānka	ccxxiii
Jupiter	xxxi	Kamaliā mālik	cciii
Jurandā	ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxlii, cciv	Kamaṇḍalu	xxiv, xxv
Jyotirānanda	ccvii	Kāmāra	28, 76
Kāṣī-Khaṇḍa	lxxvi	Kāmarūpa	lxiii
Kāṣī-mukteṣvara	ccxxii	Kānachikaniyā	ccxxviii
Kāṣīpura	ccxxii	Kanaka Durgā	43, 70, 72, 73, 98
Kāṣīpurī	122, 123	Kanda	ccxvi, ccxlviii
Kāśmīr	xxi, lxi	Kāṇḍadhārī	87
Kāśyapa	cxvii	Kāṇḍarpa Suriāni	48
Kadamba dynasty	li	Kanikā	cciv
Kadam Rasul mosque	99	Kānisāhi	xv, xvii, xxiii xlii, lxxiii
Kairāta	xlvii	Kaniska	lvii, civ
Kairātī	xl	Kankālamālinī Tantra	lxviii
Kaivartas	58	Kāns	93
Kājalā, the	115	Kantha Ganaka	ccxxii
Kakhārūā Vaidyanātha	xvii	Kanṭhipur	x
xxxiv, 2, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 125		Kanū Shāh	72
Kālabhāratī	ccxxx	Kapila	ccxii, ccxvi
Kalaṣa	ccxviii		
Kālachakrayāna	lx, cvi, cvii		

Kapilās	ccxxxviii, ccxxxix,	Kesari	cii
ccxli, ccxliv, ccxlvii, ccliv		Kesná	ccliv
Kapilavástu	xxx	Ketu	xliv
Kapileçvara	124	Keyūra	xxii
Kapilendra Deva	99	Khadirávaní Tára	lxxxv
Kapinjala	59	Khagánaná	cciii
Kaptimath	cii	Khagendra hill	céxxiv
Kapundjá	cxxvii	Khajurá	100
Kara	59	Khaláři	84
Karana	35	Khálpáriyá	cxxvii, cxxviii
Karañjía	cxxix, cxxxii	Khalu paçchátbhaktikā	cclvii
Karañjíaagarh	cxxvi	Khandabáls	76
Kárikás (Sanskrit),	ix	Khañḍa Giri	ccxxxix, ccxli
Karmakáras	85	"	ccxliv
Kásmikas,	ccix, ccx, ccxi	Khandáits 16, 35, 44, 46, 58,	62, 74, 76
Kásmika School,	ccx	Khandei	cxxvii
Karna-Suvarna	lxiv, lxxix	Kharjureçvara	100
Kanáṭaka	ccxxiv	Khátuá	cxxvii
Karnávatf	122	Khejarpátiyá	cxxvii
Kártika	93	Kheturi	cii
Kártikēya	xxi, xxii	Khiching xvii, xxiii, xxxiv,	
Kásabása	8	xxxvi, xxxvii, xlv, lxiv, lxi,	
Kashá	xliv, 105	lxxvii, lxxviii xcii	
Kashá Bardhanpur	104	Khichingeçvarí	lxxiv, xxxvii
Kashá Bhímapur	104	Khotan	lxix
Kashá Jayadeva	100, 104	Khuntá	65, 68
Kashá Vikrampur	104	Khuntá Karkachíá	cxxvi
Kásiári	122, 123, 125, 126	Kitching	xv, xxiii
Kasramagaçam	ccxxiv	Kichakeçvarí	lxxv
Katak	13	Kidár	vi
Kathárua	52	Kidár Bráhmānas	ix
Kauçika gotra	28, 59	Kidárs,	ix
Kauláçhára	lix, lxiii	Kikaṭa	ccxix
Kaulavali Tantra	cxxxv	Killájátas,	ccliv
Kaumára	xxi	Killápukhur	102
Kaumárf	106	Kinchaka Nága	xxxvii, 76
Kaustubha	xli	Kinçhakeçvarí	xxxvii, cxxv
Keçava	cclii	Kinnaras,	xliv
Kendari	ccliv	Kinnarás,	xc
Kenduásanf	43	Kírtipur	ccxxvii
Kendujhar	58	Kōçálf xli, xlii, xliii, xlv, 36,	
Keoñhar	lxxiv, cxvi, cxxii,	37, 38, 40, 45, 46	
	ccliv, 58	Koch	vi
Keots	44	Koipur	ccliv
Kerala	lxi, lxiii	Kōisárf	72, 73
Kerás	cclv		
Kern Dr.	lxii, cxiii		

Köisárigaḍa	xxviii, xxx xxxvii, xl, li, 72	Kuchiákoil	x
Köisáripargana	xxxiii	Kujing	ccliv
Kolá Páḍiyá	cxxvii	Kulálikámnáya	liii, lvi lviii
Kolas	62, 76	Kulárakas	cclv
Komáçáli	45	Kulá Maujá	60
Komáçásana	40	Kuliluma	78
Konáraka	x, xi, xii, xvi	Kulogi	ccliv
Konáraka temple	xii	Kumár	cxxvii, 113, 115
Konárka	vi, 78	Kumára Balabhadra Bhañja	40
Konkana	cxv	Kumára Balabhadrapur Çásana	39
Kopári	xliii, 99	Kumáraçáli	45
Kopakapuri	xliii	Kumára Çásana	36, 37, 39, 40
Kopakata	xliii	Kumáragupta	li
Kopakatika	xliii	Kumbhapatiá	cclix
• Koptipáḍá	xxxvi, • xxxvii, 72, 75	Kumbhár	28, 76
Kotásanī	xxxvii, xxxviii, xl, lxxxvii, lxxxviii, 26 28, 43, 48, 73	Kumbhi	cclxii
Kotávásinī	xxx, lxxxvii, 26	Kunda	xix,
Koṭi-bráhmī	37	Kundi	x, 51
Koṭilinga	xxxiii, 79	Kuñjaghátá	35
Koṭṭáçrama	xxxiii	Kuntibhoja	ccli
Kripáçharya	99	Kuntihagara	ccxxii
Krisna	ccxxxv : 50	Kuráriyágaḍa	61, 62
Krisnachandra Bhañja	3	Kuruksetra, battle of	iii, v
Krisnachandrapur Station	31	Kurukullá	lxxxix, 94
Krisnadása	iii, 3,	Kurus	iv
Krisnakathá	cvi	Kushamandal, Parganá	xlv
Krisnátgeya	59	Kusumapur	49
Kronákara	ccxxiv	Kusuma-Taláo Gañḍa	30
Ksasarpana	Lokeçvara lxxxi, lxxxiii cxxviii	Kuzumba Ksatriyas	xliii, xlvi, 30
Ksatriya	ccli, cclv	Kusumá	6, 30
Ksatriyas, of Çákadvipa	xxvi	Kusumágaḍa	30
Ksatriyas, Scythian, the	ix	Kuṭing	xxxiii, xxxiv; 75, 79
Ksema	xlvi	Kuvera	xvii, xviii, li
Ksenendra	• cxc	Lakhāi-Chandi	69
Ksetrapála	xxxiv, xxxv, 106	Lakshmi	xli, xlii, lxvi, ccli
Ksetreça	xxxv	Laksmī-Naráyana	xliii, 20
Kuan-yin	lxxxv	Laksmī-Naráyana temple	xli
Kuhjikámata	liii	Lál Bágh	28, 29,
Kuça	cxxviii	Lála Báí	28
Kuçabhadra	78	Lál Bajáraní	70
Kuçamáliá	cxxvii cxxviii,	Lalita-Vistara	xviii xxi, xxvi, xxx, xlvi, liii,
Kuça sarvá	cxix, cxxviii	Lámáism	ccxxiii
		Lámás	ccxxv,

Lámá Táranáth	cciv, ccxii, ccxliii	cxliii, cxlviii, cliv, clxxvii, clxxxvi, cxcix, cc, cci, ccii, cciii,
Lánguli	36	
Láusena	cxcii.	
Linga xxvi, xxxii, xxxiv ; 88	94	Maháčūnyatá cxxiii, clxxiii, clxxiv
Linga-worship xxvi, xxxii, xxxiii,		Maháčvetá xvii,
Lingas, worshippers of, xxxii		Mahádeva 66, 115
Lochana xci		Mahádeva Dása cxcii, cc, cci, cciii, ccxxxvii, ccxxxiv,
Lohí Chandra ( ccxii in		Mahádevi lxix
Lohí Dása ( cci, ccxii		Mahákála xxxii, xxxiv
Lokapálas, xviii, xx, li		Mahá-Laksmi- lxxiii, cxxiv,
Lokeçvara lxxx, lxxxi		Mahánadí 54
Lokeçvaras liv		Mahántis 74
Lokeçvara Bodhisattva 4		Mahants cccxxvii, cclv
Lolárka 78		Mahápátra 28, 59
Lu'ichandra cxcii		Maháprabhu cxciii,
Mádaká Pāñj 33, 52, 54, 65		Mahá-prajāvatí Gautamí xlvii
Madana-Pārijāta cxxxv		Mahattari Tārā cxxxv, cxxxvi, 97
Madaná cxcii		Mahāvīdyā lxxxvii
Mādhavāchārya cxi		Mahāvīrasvāmin xlv, cxxxv, 48
Mādhavapur 40		Mahāyāna lix, cvi, cxiv
Madhurá, ccxxii, ccxxiii		Mahāyāna Buddhism xxxii
Madhya-deca ix		Mahayāna Buddhist, xxii,
Mādhyaṃika civ, cix, cx, clvi, clxv, clxvi, ccvii, ccxii		
Madhya Rādha ix		
Maga Bráhmaṇas v, vi, xi, xiv, xix, xxxiv.		Mahāyāna Cult lii, civ, cvi, cvii
Magadha vi, viii, xxxvi, lxv, cxxiv, clxv ; 35.		Mahāyāna faith xxxii
Magas ii, iii, iv, v, x, xiii, xxviii, lvi		Mahāyāna School cclxii
Maga-vyakti iii, 3.		Mahāyāna Sthavira sect ccviii
Mahābat Jang 13, 16,		Mahāyāna Tāntrika Influence i, lxxvii
Mahābhārata, viii, xxvi, li, 78, 108		
Mahābhārata of Sārala-dása cxcix		Mahāyānists the clxxxvii
Mahā-bodhi xcvi, ccxxiv, ccxxviii		Maheçvara xvii, xxv, lix, cxcix, cc
Mahā-çaiva xxxii		Maheçvara-Deva lxvi
Mahā-Chína liv.		Mahādhara lxxiii, xcvi
Mahā Chínāchāra-sāra-Tantra liv		Maḥimá cclxiii, cclv, cclvii
Mahā Çūnyam cv, cix, cxii,		Maḥimá Dharma cxi, ccxxxvi, ccxxxix, ccxl, ccliv, cclv, cclvii cclviii, ccl, cclvii, cclxii
		Maḥimá-Dharmin ccxxxvi, ccl, ccli viii
		Maḥimá-Dīksā cclxi
		Mahāmandala-Gṛā cccxxiv
		Mahípāla I cviii

Mahisamardini	lxvii, 26, 70, 93	Mathurá	vi
Mahisásuri	28, 65	Mátiyán	cxxvii
Maigada Bīṣāla	cxxvii	Mátrikás	xvii, li, lxxi
Maitreya	xc	Mátriká-worshippers	v
Mákanda	x	Matsya	25, 78
Makaradhvaja	xv	Matsya Avatára	xxxii
Makara-Sankránti	35	Mauranga	lxiv
Mallabhūma	23	Máyá	cxliv
Malliká Nátha	cciv, ccv, ccxii	Mayūrabhañja border	xv
Mámaki	xc	Mazdaism	iv, xiv
Mamuriá	cxxix, fn.,	Mazda-worship	xiv
Mána-govinda	53	Medicines	ii
Mána-govindapur	x, 53, 57	Medical Science	xi
Manasá	xxxviii, xxxix, xl	Mednapur	125
Manasána	ccxvi, ccxviii	Mednipur	120
Mangalá	43, 44	Megasthenes	ii
Mangalpurá	60	Meghá	47
Manikham	102	Meru	lviii
Mánikya	cxxvii	Merugháti	ccliv
Manināga	ccxxxix, ccxli, ccxliv,	M. Foucher	i
Manināgacvara	xxii, xxiii, xxxiv, lxy, lxxii, lxxii, lxxxix, 100, 101, 106	Miçra	cxix, 28, 59
Manināgacvara loka	94	Mid-India	ix
Mañjuerá	lxxviii, xc, xcii, 88	Midnapur	xxxvi, ciii, 14
Manohara Dása	ccxxxii, ccxxxv	Mihira Yast	iv
Maupura	55	Mill, Mr.	xiv
Mán Simha	34	Mīnanátha guru	ccv
Mantra-Mahodadhi	xxiv, lxxi, lxxiii, xcvi	Mīr Jāfar Khán	17
Mantrayāna cult	ccix, ccxviii	Mīrza Muhammad Báqir Khán	13, 15, 16
Mantrayānist, s.	ccvi, ccviii	Mithra	iv
Mántri	xvii, xxxiv, xlviii, 3, 19, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 62, 125	Mitra	iii, iv, v, xi, xv, xvii, xxiv, xxvi
Māra	xx	Mitra cult	xiv, xv
Maráthá	19, 28, 34, 56, 58, 62, 91, 127	Mitra-worship	xiv
Márichi	lxxx, xcii, xcvi	Mohur-Bunje Zemindery	57
Mardarāja	43	Meksa	xliii
Márichi Natá	90	Mongolia	xxiii
Márichi Thákuráni	xcii, 88, 89, 90, 98	Morbhanj	14, 16, 17
Márkanda	ccii	Mrichchakaṭi	xxviii,
Márkandeya Purána	lxvii	Mrichchakaṭika	li
Matanga	lix, cxlviii	Mrdiya	cxxvii
		Mudgala	59
		Mudis	44
		Mughalmári	111, 120
		Muhammadans	56
		Muhammad Táhir	123, 127
		Mukhalis Ali Khán	14

Mukunda Deva	cxliii, clxiii	Neelgur	57
clxv, clxvi, cxcli, cclxlii,	ccxliv	Nembála	ccxxii
Múlaçám̐bapura	v	Nepal	xxii, xxiii, xxxii, lxiii, lxiv, cxxxv, ccix
Mulhán	v, vi	Newari Buddhists	xxxii
Muráñ	ci, cxlviii	Newars, the Buddhist	clxxv
Murshidábád	35	Nibandha Tantra	xxix
Murshid Kuli Khán	13f, 18	Ñichala Mani	35
Musá-gaḍiá	59	Nigama	clvi
Mushápalíyá	cxxvii	Nij Kasbá	104
Muta-akhkharin	17	Niksubhá	xv, xvii
Nadia	cii, 7	Nilagaḍa	xcix, 7, 72
Nága,	xxxviii, xxxix, xl	Nila, Kanṭha	xxviii
Nágaça	cxxvii	Nilgiri	xix, xxxvi, xliii, cccxx, ccliv : 7, 28, 72, 97, 109
Nága dynasty,	xxxv, xxxvi, xxxix	Nilgiri Ráj	xxxviii
Nágakanyá	73	Nilgiri, Rájás of	xciv
Nágamátá	xxxvii, xxxix	Nilgiri State	xv, xlii, xlii, lxxiv, lxxx, 87, 100
Nágántaka,	ccxi, ccxii, ccxiii	Nimái	7
Nágárjuna	lii, civ, cl, clxvi, ccvii, ccviii, ccxix	Nimbál	cxxvii
Nágas,	xxiv, xxxv, xxxv, xliii, xlix	Nirákára, the	cxix, ccxvi, ccxlix
Nágá worship	xxiv	Nirákára-ḍhyána	ccxii
Nálandá	lxxx, cxv, ccviii, ccxi	Nirákára mantra	ccxv
Nandi	xxxix	Nirákáras, the	clxxxv
Nanu Sháh	72	Nirákára-Samhitá	cci, ccxiv
Napas	xxxix	Nirañjana	cl, cxciv, cxcv, cc, ccii, cciii
Náradśya Parána	v	Nirguna	cxcv
Naradhvaḡa	115	Nirguna Brahma	ccxx
Narahari	clix	Nirguna Máhátmya	cxxxvii, cxlii, ccxx, cccxxix, ccxiv
Naramundali	39	Nirvána	cc, cci, ccxiv
Naramunda-bali	39	Nitái	cclii
Náraṇa Dása	cxxxiv	Nivritti	ccix
Náraśimhí	lxxii, 38	Nivritti Márga	cxi
Náráyana	xviii, xli, xlii, lii	Nivritti Márgin	cix, cx
Náráyana-gaḍa	15	Noágáon	cxxxix
Narendra-çrījñána	cviii, cx	Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, by M. M. H. P. Çástri	lxxvi.
Navaçūdras	cclv, cclvi, cclvii	Nrisimha	x, lxxii, 50, 85, 93
Navadvípa	xlix	Nrisimheçvara	xxxiv, 85
Navagrahárchita Páñçvanátha	xliv	Odantapura	cxiv
Navápurá	ccliv	Oḡian	ccviii
Nayábasána	5, 21	Ojhá-tantri	28
Nayapála	cviii		
Náyikás	liii		
Nazar	vii		



Oldfield, Dr.	clxxxvii, cccxvii	Pātāla, -	ccliii
Orissa	xxii, xlvf, lxiii, cxxiv, cclxii	Pātaliputra, Court of.—	ii
Oriyān	lix, lxiii	Pātaliyā	cccvii
Oṭivisa	ccxiv	Pātamundi hill	xxxvii, 75f
Pāṣaṇḍi	lxxv, 37f, 42	Pātana	cii, ccxiv
Pāṣchātya Kula-mañjarī	123	Patañjali	cvi
Pāṣchātya Vaidika	122f,	Pātapur	36, 37
Paṣupatinātha	„ xxiii	Pathān	cclii, 44, 76
Padampur	ccliv	Pāthuriāgaḍa	79ff.
Padārthādarṣa	xliv	Paṭisāri	58
Padharīyas,	ccxix, cccxiii	Pātra	„ cccvii
Padmāṣṭya	cxix, cxx, cxxi	Pattapindika	xclvii
Padmapāni	„ lxxvii, clxxxix.	Paṇḍravavdhana	xxi, lxxxix
„	„ cxc, cccxl	Pavana	„ ccciii
• Padmapur	„ ccl, ccliv	Peḍāgaḍhi	xxxiv, 85
Padmaṣṭrīna	xxxii, xxxiii	Pepley	57
Padmaṭikā	ccxxii	Persia	vii, ix
Paduma	clvii	Phallus, worshippers of	xxxix
Pag-sam-Jon zang	ccxiii, ccv	Phugrād	ccxv
Pāgaḍa	ccxxiv, ccxxv, cccxvi	Phukrād	ccxxix
Pāla Dynasty	cviii, ccviii	Phulwār	13, 15
Pāla Kings	cxlviii, cccxiii	Pichhaliyā	„ cccvii
Pālalaharā	„ ccliv	Pindapātika	„ cclvii
Pāli literature	ii	Pingalā	xvif, xix
Pāllaharā	ccxvi	Pipli	ccclix
Pāna	cc, 44, 76	Pirān Vīśah	vi
Pancha Dhyāni Buddha	ccxxvi	Pitriyāna	lix
Pañchakroḍiksetra	87	Polu-sha	lxvii
Pañchalingeṣvara	100	Potālaka	lxxxii
Pāncpīr	xv, xxxvii, lxxv	Prācī	ccxxii
Pāṇḍarā	xcv	Prācī tīrtha	xxxiii, 67
Pāṇḍavaghāt	108	Prajñā	lxii, ccii, ccx
Pāṇḍavas,	iv, cccxii, 66, 77f.	Prajñāpāramitā	lxxviii, xcvi, cxiv, cccxiv, cciiif.
Pāni	cxix	Prājñika Svābhāvikas	ccixf
Pāniyādīyā	ccxvii	Prakṛiti	ccv
Pāpadvāra	69	Pralamba Gṛā	clviii
Parāṣara	„ cccvii, 59	Pranava Gupta Gṛā	clviif, clxv
Paramānanda Bhoi	cxix	Pratāpāditya	112
Parāntaka Chola	100	Pratāpagaḍa	92
Pārṣvanātha	xliv, xliii, xli, 45, 46, 92	Pratāpapur	lxxvi, 7, 26, 32ff, 92
Pārḍhyā	„ cccxvii	Pratāparudra Deva	c, cccxi, cccxiii, cccxiif, cccxvii, clviif, clxiif, clxix, cccxiii, 7, 31f, 35
Parjanya	xxvi,	Pravṛtti Mārgin	cix, cx, ccix
Pārvalī	63, 90, 106	Prayaḡā	cxix
Paṭādara	75		
Pāṭa Devī	75f.		

Prayāga	lxvii, ccxxv, cclii	Rāmagaḍiyā	cxxvii
Prema-latā	ccvi	Rāmāi Paṇḍit	cvii, cxix, cxlviii, cxcii, cxcixff, ccxiii, ccxxxiii
Prthvī Mānikinī	75, 79	Rāmānuja	lxiii
Prthvīnātha Bhaṇja	54, 59	Rāmapāla	cxxviii
Prthvīnāthapuraçāsana	54	Rāmapur	33
Pukhuriā	ccliv	Rāma Rājā	cxxviii
Pundāl	xliv, 92	Rāmāyana	xxvi, lxv
Pundra	xlili	Rānāsā	cxxvii
Punjab,	vii, xxx, xxxv,	Rāngamāṭiyā	ccliv
Purāḍihā	cxxvii, 75, 77, 83, 85	Rānibandh	xliv, lxxviii, 47, 49
Purāna Bāripadā	ccliv	Rāotānī	43
Purānagāo	xvi, lxxiii, lxxxix, 94	Rārha	ccxii
Rabhānga	lxiv	Rās-Yātrā	44
Rādha ix, ciii, cxi, cc, cccxxiv		Rasika-margala	xli, lxv, c, 9f.
Rādha	xliv	Rasikānanda Thākūr	lxxiii, c, ciif, 9f, 11f, 25
Rādha-Kṛṣṇa	cxlvii, cxlviii	Rasika Rāya	xli, 11, 20, 22ff.
Rādha Mōhana, temple of	xli	Rasikendra	10
Rādhikā	cxlvii	Ratha	cxix, 59
Rādhis	44	Ratnapāni	cxc
Rādho Sāsmala	cxix	Ratna-sambhava	xc, clxxiv, clxxxviii, cxc, cccxxvii
Rāghava Bhaṭṭa	xliv	Rāt	cxxvii
Rāghubhaṇja Chhotā	54, 65	Rāutrā	10
Rāghubhaṇja Deva	125, 126	Remunā	xcix, 20, 100
Rāghunandana	xxxiii	Rennell, Major	1
Rāghunātha	x	Rigveda	cxx, cl, 59
Rāghunātha-Dāsa	ci, 6	Riyazus-Salātin	vif, 13; 16f.
Rāhu	xciii	Rohinī	ci
Rāi Bahdāj	vi, viii	Rohinī Kuṇḍa	67f.
Rāi-Baniā	xxxvi, xxxvii	Rudra	xxvi, xxxi, cl
Rāi-Kāliā	82	Rudra-Bhairavī	lxxv, 40
Rāi Mahārāja	vi	Rudradeva	xxvi
Rāirākhol	cclii	Rudra-Yāmala	lviii, lix, lxvi
Rāi Suraj	vi	Rukunā Chaurā	ccxxii
Rāi Thāṇiya	cxxvii	Rūparāja	ccli
Rājagaḍa	9, 10	Rupjit-marḍi	cxxvii
Rāj-ghāt	14	Sabhānanda	cclii
Rājā Kidār Brāhman	vi	Sacae	xxx
Rājaka	cclv	Sachchidānanda	cci
Rājataranginī	iv, xxi	Sachchidānanda Mahāpātra	cxxvi
Rājūt	xv, xvii	Sacred Books of the East, by Max Müller	xiv
Raksābhagavatī	clxxiv	Sacrifices	xix
Raktiā Nālā	80	Sad-dharma	cxiv, ccxxxvi, ccl
Rāma	cxxxv		
Rāma-chandrapur	14, 31f.		
Rāmachandra Bhaṇja	31, 56, 58		

Sādānana	cxxxv	Sarveṣvara Bhaṇja	19
Sādangi	59	Sarveṣvara Māndhātā	72
Saddharmin,	ccxxxvi	Sātabahinī	28
Sāddhanamālā	lviii, lxxxiii, 90	Satapathi	59
Sādharma	ccxxxvi	Satrapa	vii
Sādhu-dharma	cxix	Satyanārāyaṇapālā	43f
Sahājiyā Cult	cx	Satyavān	xlvi
Sāikolā	56, 65	Saumya	xlvi
Sakitai	lvii	Sauras, if, v, xii, xixf, xxviii,	xxx
Sāksimantras	ccxii	Saura Brāhmanas iii, x, xii, xvii	xxii
Sāma Veda	xi, cl, 54	Saura Maga	xi
Samantabhadra	cxc	Saurapur	i, ccxli
Sāmanṭa Deṭa	clxi	Sautrāntika Schools	xxv, xlviii
Sambalpur	cccliv	Sāvitrī	88
Sambuddha	ccxxiv	Sāvitrī-Satyavān	xxx
Sambhūnāth	xcvi	Scythes	xxx
Sambhūgūpta, Emperor	xxxvi	Scythia	iii, vi, viii
Sanaka	clxxvii, clxxix	Scythians	viii, xxi, xxxvii, xxxix
Sanātana Gosvāmin	clxix, cciv	Scythian cap	xlvi
Sānchi	xxxvi	Scythic Brāhmanas	ii, xi
Saṅgha	cxiii, cxxf, cxxxiv, ccxvi, ccxviii, ccxxx, cclvii	Scythic influence, early,	ii
Saṅghādhīpa	cxxi	Sena kings	123
Saṅkarācārya	43	Senapati	cxxvii
Saṅkha	cxx	Serpent-goddess	xxxvii
Saṅkhaśura	cxx	Serpent-worship	xxxvii
Sāṅkhyā	cii	Shāh Jāhān	105, 126f
Sanniyāsipadā	88	Shāh-Jāhānagar	105
Santals	28, 44, 48, 62f, 76	Shāngal	vii
Santis	76	Shāngaldīp	vii
Sapadāśachārīka	cclvii	Sholampur	99
Saptakumārīkā	xii	Siddhaguhā	84
Saptamatrikāś	xvii, li	Siddhāntachāra	lxiii
Sapta Sindhu	clxxxv	Siddhānta-ḍambara	cxvii, cxxf, cxxiiif, cxxxii, cxxxv, clxviii, ccxvii, ccxxix
Sāradaśilaka Tantra	xxii, xxix, xxxv, xlff	Siddhārtha	xviii, 88
Sarāī	ccliv	Siddhānta-kadaka	ccxxiv
Sarāks	48	Siddha Śāntagupta	ccxxiv
Sāradaśā	ccxix	Sildā	ccliv
Sārāgagaḍa	ccliv	Simadankiyā	cxxvii
Sārasvata-Gītā	cxl	Simha family	cclii
Sarasvatī	xxv, (Nīla) lvii	Simha-vāhinī	43
Sarbarāhkar	xxxvii	Simlipāla	cxxvii, cxxviii, cxxxii
Sardā	ccxix	Sinduramundī	84
Sarvādarsana-saṅgraha	cxiv	Sindhu	87
Sarvajñānottara Tantra	cxxxv		
Sarva-maṅgalā	122, 125		

Sirsi	xxxvi	Svābhāvikas	ccixff
Sitā	69	Svatantra Tantra	lviii, lxxxv
Sita-Mārichī	xcv	Svayambhū	clxxxviii, cxcī
Siyāruḥ-muta Akhkhirin	15, 18	Svayambhū linga	xxxiii, 66
Skanda	xv, xviii, xxiv, lii	Svayambhū Purāṇa	lxxvi, cxiii
Skanda Gupta	li		cxcī, ccii, ccxxi
Skanda-Sasthī	xxxviii, f	Tabita or Tabiti	xxxix, xl
Smārtas	59	Takī Khan	102
Solar myths	xxxi	Tālcher,	cciv
Soma	iii	Tāldihā	75
Somanātha	clvii	Tālpadā	cciv
Somavamṣa	51	Tāmbuliyā Bhumi	28
Sona-nadī	13, 63, 78f, 92	Tāmrāipta	xliii
Sona river	xliv, 87	Tandakhāliyā biṣṭā	cxxvii
Sorō	xff, xvii	Tankā	xxix
Srosh	xxi	Tantras	xxii, xxxj, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvii
Sroshā vareza	xxi	Tāntrika Buddhists	90
Srīṣṭī-karaṇa family	9	Tāntrikas	xxxiii
Śthavira sect	ccvii	Tantris	cciv
Subhadra	ccxlix	Tantrism	lxii, cciv
Subrahmanya	xxii	Tāntis	76
Suchīmukha	lxxx	Tārā	livff, lxi, lxxviii, lxxxix, lxxxivff, xci, cv, 47, 105, 107
Sudhanakumārā	lxxxii, lxxxiv, xcf	Tārakeṣvara-linga	51, 101
Sujanāgaḍa	xciv, 72, 97	Tārā Nīlasarasvatī	lxxxix
Sujāmūtā	cii	Tarini	liv
Sujātā	xlx	Tasarādā	30f
Sujāti	cciv	Tathāgata-guhyaka	lix
Sumatra	lxxxvii	Tathāgatas	cciii, 89
Sumitrā Devī, Rānī	20f	Telengā Darwāja	13
Sumpo Khampo	xcxiii, ccv	Teli	ccii, cciv, 44
Sun	iiif, ix, xiii, xvii, xxxi	Tentul-mundā	53
Sunābhā	102	Thānā Jaypur	63
Sundara	xliii	Thānamātā	70
Sundara-gaurā	48	Thriambos	xxx
Sundaraghariā-pātra	cxxvii	Thugs	lxvii
Sun-god	iiif, xi, xiii, xv, xvif, x	Tibhet	lviii, lxxvii, ccxxv
Sun worship	ii, vi, xii, xiiif, lxx	Tikārāpārā	107
Sūrya	xviii, xxiv, lii, 88, 93	Tilgaḍhī	13
Sūrya-Maṇḍala	xv, xvii	Tilgaḍiā	13
Sūrya-nāṛāyana	ccxliii	Tīrthanātha	ccxxiv
Sūryaprabhā	xcī	Tīrthankara Mahāvira	lxiv, 104
Sūryapur	xi	Tīrthankara Pāṇḍvanātha	xxxvi
Suvarna	87		xliif, 95
Suvarnarekhā	xlvi 7, 14 122f	Tīrthankaras-	xlvf
Suzuki, D. T.	cci	Todar Maḥ, Rājā,	9, 12
Svābhāvika School	ccxiii		

Triṣarāṇa-mantra	cxxxiv	Vaitarāṇi	ccxxii
Trilinga	ccxxiv	Vajráchārya	ccviii
Trimūrti	88	Vajrapāṇi	xxxii, cxc
Triratna	ccxxvi	Vajrásana	ccxxiv
Trymbaka	xxx	Vajra-Tārā	lxxxv, lxxxvii, 86
Tukāroi	120	Vajrayāna (Sect) lx, cvii, ccviii	
Tulābhina	cxlii, cxlviii, ccxxv	Valmīki	lii, lxx
Tundurā	lxxvi, 109	Vamṣānucharita	cliii
Turan	vi	Vāmāchāra	lix, lxiii
Tvaritā	xl	Vāmana	25, 93
Udalā	84f	Vana-Durgā	lxxiv
Udalā-parva	43	Vaṅga	xlii, 123
Udāsīnas	ccliv	Varāha aratāra	xlii
Uddiyāna Mārchi	civ	Varāha-maṇḍala	ccxxii
Udyama	xcxx	Varāhamukhī	xciii
Upanisads	ccviii, ccxii	Varāha-mihira	ivff, lix
Upārādhāga	ccliv	Varāha Purāṇa	lii
Upārā Dīhi	ccliv	Vārāhi	lxxf, xcv
Upavamṣānucharita	cliii	Varāli	xciii
Uryās	76	Vārcha	xv
Urūvilva Kāṅgyapa	xxxv	Vardhamāna	xlv
Urvaṅga	cxix	Vardhamānapur	xlv
Usā	102	Vardhamāna Śāmin	xlvf
Usāmedha	102	Vardhanpur	xlv
Usmā vijaya-dhāraṇī	1	Vārendra Brahmanas	lxiv
Utkala xcvi, cxiv, clxxv, cxc, ccxxiv, ccxlii, ccl, 44, 85f		Varuna	xxvi
Utsarṇa	xlv	Vasubandhu	cvi
Uttarāgvara	lxxviii, 87	Vāsudava	xli, lxiii, clxvi, 95
Uttara Sudhigatya	ccxxiv	Vasumatī	xli
Vaṅgtha li, lv, lviii, lxxxi, 59		Vaṅgvara	lxxiv
Vadāli	xciii	Vājurekha	cx
Vaśbhāsika	civ	Vedamātā	ccxvi, cxxxv
Vāḡiḡvarī	lxxvi, 89	Vedāchāra	lxi
Vaḡravāna	lii	Vedānta <sup>c</sup>	cci
Vaidikas	lxiii	Vedāntaṣāstra	clviii, clx
Vaidyanātha Bhaṇja	xii, lxx, lxxxiii, cii, 2f, 9f, 25	Vedāntaka	ccxi
Vaikunṭha clxxxv, clxxxvii, ccf		Vēdas xf, xxv, xxvi, xxx, clxxxiii, cclii	
Vairagī Bhaṇja	19f	Vedic age	xiv
Vairāṭa (family)	xxxvif, lxxxv	Viḡvāmītra	cxixff, ccxiii
Vairāṭa Bhujanga	xxxvif	Viḡvakarma-ḡilpa xvf, xjxf, lxx-	
Vairāṭapāṭa Thākuraṇi	xxxix		lxxf
Vairochana	xcf, clxxvff	Viḡvapāṇi	cxc
Vaisnavas i, xlf, lx, lxx, ccvi		Vidhukuḡa	cxix
	ccxxxvi, 35, 48	Vidyādharas	sc
Vaisnavāchāra	lxiii	Vidyānagara	ccxxiv
		Vijayaketu	cxx

Vijayanagara	cxv	Vrñdāvanapur	xli, 12, 27, 40
Vijayasarvā	cxx	Vyāsa	ccxix
Vijñāna-vādins	cv	Waddel, Dr.	cvi, ccxxiii
Vikramāditya Bhañja	xli, 12f, 29	Western Asia	xxviii
Vikramaçilā	cviii, cxix, cxv	Yaçomatsmālikā	ctxl, ccxliv, ccxlix, ccliii, cclvi, cclxii
Vimala-vyūha	xlviif, xxxix	Yaçovanta Dāṣa	cxxxvii, clxxii, ccxvi, ccxxxivff, ccxlv
Vindhya hills	xxxix	Yadu	ccxxii
Vindya	xvii, xxiiif, lxiii	Yahya khān	13
Vīra-çaivas	lxiii	Yājñanagara	ccxxii
Vīrāçhāra	lxiii	Yajurvedin	xi, cl, 59
Vīra Hāmvera	23	Yama	xvff, xixf, xx, 102
Vīrasimha	ccxii, ccxvi	Yamañāja	xx, 102
Vīrātagaḍa	xxxvi	Yanāñi	xc
Vīra Vikramāditya	27, 40, 45f	Yātnikas	ccixf
Vīrātagtā	ccxxviii	Yimakhshaeta	xix
Visay	clix	Yoga	lxiii, cvi, cci, cciv, ccxii
Viṣṇu	xvii, xxvi, xl, xlii, cv, cl, clxxviii, cxi	Yogāçhāra	ccvii, ccxii, School lxxxiv, civ, ccxif
Viṣṇugarbha	cliv, clxxvi	Yogāntaka	ccxi, ccxiii
clxxxivf, clxxxix, ccxiii, ccxlv		Yogapaṭṭa	xix
Viṣṇupriyā	ccli	Yogarāja	ccl
Viṣṇupur	23	Yogeçvarakunḍa	124
Viṣṇuṭi	ccxix	Yoginī	xxxviii
Vivasvat	xxvi	Yuan Chuang	lxviif, ccviii
Vrajasutas (for Vajrasutas—followers of Vajrayāna)	clfi	Zand Avesta	iv, xlii, xixf, xxviii
Vrhat Sambitā	lix	Zarathustra, Spitama	iiif, xlii
Vrñdāvana	çi, ciii, cxlviii, 32	Zarathustrians	xiv

## NOTICE.

### Vicvakosa (*in Bengali*)

(THE ENCYCLOPÆDICA INDICA)

BY

NAGENDRA NATH VASU •PRĀCHYAVIDYĀMHĀRKĀVA, M.R.A.S.

This Encyclopædic lexicon contains the results of up to date European and first hand Oriental researches. It is the most comprehensive work on all matters touching Oriental history and other departments of knowledge.

The Statesman says.—“It is an undertaking of which an advanced nation might be proud, and the ability shewn in its execution would do honour to the literatures of any country. The Vicvakosa fully deserves the high encomiums it has earned from English and vernacular newspapers all over the country. We hope that its success will be such as to reward the scholarship and the enterprise of its author.”

Complete in 22 volumes. Price Rs. 280/- including costs of binding, postal and other charges. Out side India £20.

---

### BĀNGER•JĀTIYĀ ITIHĀSA

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

(Social history of the different castes and sub-castes of Bengal—based on copper-plate grants, inscriptions, old genealogical records, rare and authentic MSS. and first hand researches in various other fields,—these results published for the first time.) Each Part Rs. 2-8.

PART I. *Royal Svo. about 100 pages.*

(Contains a social and historical account of the Rārhiya Brāhmin family with special reference to the early history of Bengal.)

PART II. *Contains an account of the Vārendra Brahmins (in the Press.)*

PARTS III—V. *(Bound in one volume) Royal Svo. about 500 pages.*

Contains the social history of the Pāschātya, Dāksinātya and Srihatta Vaidīkas, Sākadvipins or Seythian Brāhmins and of the Jijhotiyā Brāhmins of Bengal.

PART VI. *(Royal Svo. about 500 pages.)*

Contains an historical account of the earliest Brāhmin settlement in Bengal, with descriptive account of Birali Brahmins in Bengal.

PART VII. *(Kayastha ethnology) (Royal Svo. about 200 pages.)*—an introduction on the History of the Bengal Kāyasthas—contains the origin, and social status of Kāyasthas of India, from Smritis, Pūrānas, Tantras, early grants, royal charts, inscriptions, genealogical records and from other ancient sources.

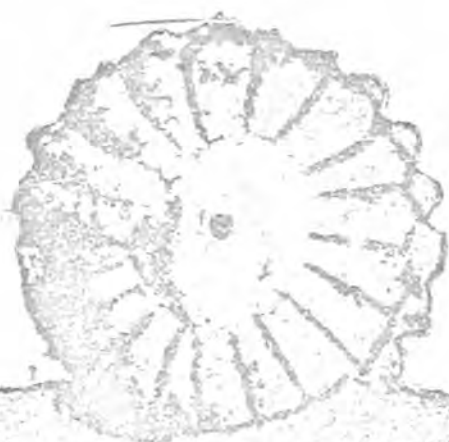
PART VIII. *(Vaicya-kānda) (Royal Svo. about 100 pages.)*

Contains an account of the maritime and commercial history of ancient India, from B.C. 2000 to the first century B. C. with special reference to the Vaicya or mercantile community, their origin, social status and early history.

To be had at the Vicvakosa Office,

20 Kāntapukur Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.





ॐ नमः शिवाय ॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥  
 एतन्मन्त्रोऽपि विष्णोः शिवाय नमः ॥  
 त्रुः सीमापयन्तु नमः ॥ १ ॥  
 अथः मन्त्रोऽपि विष्णोः शिवाय नमः ॥  
 दध्ना ॥ २ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३ ॥  
 उक्तं ॥ ४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ११ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २० ॥  
 नमः ॥ २१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ २९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ३९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ४९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ५९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ६९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ७९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ८९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९० ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९१ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९२ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९३ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९४ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९५ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९६ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९७ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९८ ॥  
 नमः ॥ ९९ ॥  
 नमः ॥ १०० ॥